
International Social Science Program: Social Inequality, 1987

International Social Survey Program

ICPSR 9383

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project, supported in part by the National Science Foundation (SBR-9617813). The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

May 2000

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

**International Social Science Program: Social
Inequality, 1987**

International Social Survey Program

ICPSR 9383

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE PROGRAM:
SOCIAL INEQUALITY, 1987

(ICPSR 9383)

Principal Investigator
International Social Survey Program (ISSP)

First ICPSR Release
September 1990

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION, ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE
AND DATA DISCLAIMER

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. In order to get such source acknowledgment listed in social science bibliographic utilities, it is necessary to present them in the form of a footnote or a reference. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

International Social Survey Program (ISSP). INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE PROGRAM: SOCIAL INEQUALITY, 1987 [Computer file]. Cologne, W. Germany: Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung [producer], 1989. Cologne, W. Germany: Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung and Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributors], 1990.

The ICPSR Council also urges all users of ICPSR data to follow some adaptation of the following assistance/disclaimer statement, with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE PROGRAM: SOCIAL INEQUALITY, 1987 were originally collected and prepared by the International Social Survey Program. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bears any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of ICPSR data resources is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

International Social Survey Program (ISSP)

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE PROGRAM: SOCIAL INEQUALITY, 1987 (ICPSR 9383)

SUMMARY: The International Social Survey Program (ISSP) is an ongoing program of crossnational collaboration. Formed in 1984, the group develops topical modules dealing with important areas of social science as supplements to regular national surveys. This collection, the third module in the series, contains data from Australia, Austria, the Federal Republic of Germany, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands, Great Britain, the United States, and Switzerland. Questions asked of respondents focused on equality of income, wealth, and opportunity. Respondents were asked for their perceptions of the extent of present inequality, explanations for inequality, and support for government programs to reduce inequality. Demographic data on respondents such as age, sex, employment, income, marital status, education, religion, political affiliation, and trade union membership also are provided. CLASS IV

UNIVERSE: Persons aged 18 years and older from nine nations: Australia, Austria (16 to 69 years), the Federal Republic of Germany, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands (16-80 years), Great Britain (excluding the Scottish highlands and islands), the United States (noninstitutionalized English-speaking only), and Switzerland (16 years and older).

SAMPLING: Multistage probability samples, black oversample in the United States.

NOTE: Data were made available through the Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung, Universitaet zu Koeln, from whom a printed codebook (ZA-No. 1680) may be obtained. Records for Great Britain, Italy, Austria, and the United States have a weight variable that must be used in all analyses. No weighting was done for the Federal Republic of Germany, Hungary, or the Netherlands. Weighting for Australia and Switzerland is unknown.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 1 data file + SPSS Control Cards

DATA FORMAT: OSIRIS with SPSS Control Cards

File Structure: rectangular

Cases: 13,066

Variables: 108

Record Length: 280

Records Per Case: 1

9383

International Social Survey Programme

Codebook: ZA-NO. 1680

ISSP 1987 - SOCIAL INEQUALITY

Participating Nations:

Australia
Austria
Federal Republic of Germany
Great Britain
Hungary
Italy
Netherlands
United States
(Switzerland)

ZENTRALARCHIV fuer empirische Sozialforschung
An der Universitaet zu Koeln
Bachemer Str. 40
D - 5000 Koeln 41
Tel.: 0221 - 47 694-0

Data and documentation in this volume have been integrated,
prepared and processed by

Irene Mueller
Rolf Uher

at the Zentralarchiv

Fourth edition - January 1990

Contents

Acknowledgement of Assistance	2
Introduction	3
The International Social Survey Program	3
Participating Organizations	5
ISSP Data at the Archive	8
Study Description for each Country	10
Australia	10
Federal Republic of Germany	11
Great Britain	13
United States	17
Austria	20
Hungary	22
The Netherlands	24
Italy	25
Switzerland	26
Codebook Information	28
Explanation	29
Codebook	30
Appendix: Notes	180
1 Occupation Codes for each Country	180
2 Industry Codes for each Country	227
3 Region Code	263
4 Size and Type of Community	268
5 Religion Code	271
6 Informations about the Demographic Variables for each Country	274

Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collectors of the data.

We kindly ask all users to follow some adaptation of the following statement:

The data utilized in this (publication) were documented and made available by the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG, Koeln. The data for the 'ISSP' were collected by independent institutions in each country (e.g. The Australian survey was conducted by the RSSS at the Australian National University (J. Kelley, M. Evans, C. Bean)). Neither the original collectors nor the ZENTRALARCHIV bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretation presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the ZENTRALARCHIV's holdings, each user is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the ZENTRALARCHIV.

Introduction

The International Social Survey Program

The International Social Survey Program (ISSP) is a continuing, annual program of cross national collaboration. It brings together pre-existing national, social science projects and coordinates research goals by adding a cross national perspective to the individual, national studies.

ISSP grew out of a bilateral collaboration between the Allgemeinen Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) of the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) in Mannheim, West Germany and the General Social Survey (GSS) of the National Opinion Research Center (NORC), University of Chicago. Both the ALLBUS and the GSS are replicating, time series studies. The ALLBUS has been conducted biennially since 1980 and the GSS annually (except for 1979 and 1981) since 1982. In 1982 ZUMA and NORC devoted a small segment of questions on job values, important areas of life, abortion, and feminism. Again in 1984 collaboration was carried out, this time on class differences, equality, and the welfare state.

Meanwhile, in late 1983 Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR), London, which was starting a social indicators series (the British Social Attitudes Survey) similar to the GSS and ALLBUS, secured funds from the Nuffield Foundation to sponsor meetings to further international cooperation. A meeting was held in London in June, 1984 with representatives from ZUMA, NORC, SCPR, and the Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University. This group, soon to be christened the ISSP, agreed to 1) jointly develop topical modules dealing with important areas of social science, 2) this module would be a 15 minute supplement to the regular national surveys (or as a special survey if necessary), 3) include an extensive common core of background variables, and 4) to make the data available to the social science community as soon as possible. Each nation funds its own data collection and bears any costs that it incurred through participation in the cooperative effort.

Since its initial meeting in 1984, ISSP has grown to include nine nations, the original four - Germany, the United States, Great Britain, and Australia, plus Austria, Italy, Ireland, the Netherlands, and Hungary. Other countries are currently applying for membership (Israel, Norway).

ISSP's first theme was the role of government. This covered attitudes towards civil liberties, and law enforcement, education and parenting the economy, and welfare and social equality.

The second theme was social networks and support systems.

This consisted of a detailed account of one's contact with various relatives and friends and then a series of questions about where one would turn to for help when faced with various situations such as financial need, minor illness, career advice, and emotional distress.

The third module, on social equality, is now being developed. Questions focus on equality of income, wealth, and opportunity. Respondents are asked for their perceptions of the extent of present inequality, explanations for inequality, and support for government programs to reduce inequality. The fourth module (1988) will deal with working women and the family, and fifth (1989) with work and leisure.

In 1990 ISSP will repeat the role of government theme. By replicating substantial parts of earlier modules, ISSP will not only have a cross national but also a time perspective. We will be able to compare nations and test whether similar social science models are valid for different societies. We will also be able to see if there are similar international trends and whether equivalent models of social change hold for different nations.

ISSP brings several new features to the area of cross national research. The collaboration among nations is not sporadic or intermittent but routine and continual. Although the international collaboration carried out by ISSP is more circumscribed than special cross national research projects, ISSP makes cross national research a basic part of the nation's research agenda.

Excerpt from:

Tom Smith (NORC)

in: NSSD (Ed.), EPD Newsletter, No. 63, Bergen, June 1987

Participating Organizations and Contacts

- ANU Research School of Social Sciences

 Prof. Jonathan Kelley, MDR Evans, Dr. Clive Bean
 Dept. of Sociology
 Research School of Social Sciences
 The Australian National University
 Canberra, Australia
 Tel. (62) 49 2220

 Computermail: BEAN: CSB307 @ CSC1.ANU.OZ

 Fax (62) 57 1893
- EURISKO Ricerca Sociale e di Marketing, Milano

 Prof. Gabriele Calvi
 Dr. Paolo Anselmi
 20149 Milano
 Via Monte Rosa 15
 Italy
 Tel. (0) 2 498 7816

 Fax (0) 2 481 4177
- IS Institut of Sociology, Graz University, Austria

 Prof. Dr. Max Haller,
 Dr. Franz Hoellinger
 Universitaetsplatz 4 / III
 A-8020 Graz
 Tel. (0316) 380-0
- NORC National Opinion Research Center, University
 of Chicago, USA

 Prof. Tom W. Smith
 NORC
 1155 East 60th Street
 Chicago, IL 60637
 Tel. (312) 702 1200

 Computermail: NNRTWS1 @ UCHIMVS1

 Fax (312) 702 0857

- NORC Prof. James A. Davis
Masters' Residence
John Winthrop House
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA 02138
Tel. (617) 354 5363
- Prof. Duane F. Alwin
Survey Research Centre
Institute for Social Research
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
Tel. (313) 764 6595
- SCP Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijkswijk,
The Netherlands
- Dr. Jos Becker,
Dr. Carlo van Praag
J.C. van Markenlaan 3
Postbus 37
2280 AA Rijkswijk
Netherlands
Tel. (0) 70 949 330
- SCPR Social and Community Planning Research, London
- Prof. Roger Jowell
Dr. Sharon Witherspoon
Dr. Lindsay Brook
35 Northampton Square
London, EC1V 0AX
Tel. (0) 1 250 1866
- Computermail: BSA @ UK.AC. OXFORD.VAX
- Fax (0) 1 250 1524
- SSRC Department of Social Science, University College,
Dublin
- Professor Conor Ward
Dublin 4
Eire
Tel. (1) 693 224 (ext. 8254)
- Computermail: CWARD @ IRLEARN

TÁRKI Társadalomkutatási Informatikai Egyesülés, Budapest

Prof. Dr. Tamás Kolosi
1027 Budapest II
Frankel Leő 11
Hungary
Tel. (1) 35 96 00/ 35 45 98

ZUMA Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen,
Mannheim

PD. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler
Dr. Michael Braun
PO Box 122155
Federal Republic of Germany
Tel. (0) 621 18004-0 (switchboard)
(0) 621 18004-30 (Mohler)

Computermail: O05 @ DHDURZ2

Archive Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung
an der Universitaet zu Koeln

Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch
Tel. (0) 221-2965
Ekkehard Mochmann,
Rolf Uher
Bachemer Str. 40
Koeln 41
Tel. (0) 221 47 694-0

Computermail: UHER @ DKØZA1.Bitnet

Fax (0) 221 47 694-44

ISSP Data at the Zentralarchiv (April 1989)**1985 module: "Role of Government"**

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1496	1528
Austria	1495	987
Federal Republic	1491	1048
Italy	1493	1580
Great Britain	1492	1530
USA	1494	677
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1490	

1986 module: "Social Networks"

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1622	1250
Austria	1495	1027
Federal Republic	1500	2809
Hungary	1498	1747
Italy	1640	1027
Great Britain	1623	1416
USA	1563	1470
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1620	

1987 module: "Social Inequality"

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1682	1663
Austria	1679	972
Federal Republic	1641	1397
Hungary	1497	2606
Italy	1640	1027
The Netherlands	1673	1638
Great Britain	1668	1212
USA	1636	1564
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1680	
Additional this module has been carried out in Switzerland	1672	987

1988 module: "Family and Sex Role"

1989 module: "Work Orientation"

Planned to be carried out in:

Australia
Austria
Federal Republic
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
The Netherlands
Great Britain
USA

Study description

To differentiate countries in the crosstabulations within this codebook we have decided to distinguish according to the International automobile identification code:

AUS - Australia
D - Federal Republic of Germany
GB - Great Britain
USA - United States of America
A - Austria
H - Hungary
I - Italy
CH - Switzerland

Australia - AUS

The Australian ISSP Inequality module was part of the fourth round of the Australian National Social Science Survey (NSSS) conducted in 1987-1988. This round was designed by Dr. Jonathan Kelley and M.D.R. Evans. The NSSS is funded by The Research School of Social Sciences Institute of Advanced Studies of the Australian National University. This data was coded by Catherine Moore and prepared by Brian Ross.

The Sample, Data Collection and Response Rate

The data were collected by way of a self-completed mail survey of Australian Citizens aged eighteen and over and competent in the English language. The sample was drawn at random from the national electorate rolls enrolment in compulsory and coverage of the population thus nearly complete.

Procedures to minimize losses, ten days after the initial mail-out all potential respondents were sent a thank-you/reminder letter. Non-respondents were contacted a further two times once with a new questionnaire and once by letter alone for a total of four contacts. Those still not responding are to be contacted by telephone. Respondents were given a telephone number to call toll-free if they had any queries or problems. The survey entered the field in November 1987. Telephone contacts followed up. The data here are for two waves, these are 1574 cases. 89 cases from the telephone follow-up are added; all together there are 1663 completed cases.

Federal Republic of Germany - D**Sample size**

Issued 2.896
 Achieved 1.397

Sample type

A three-stage stratified random sample is used:
 The first stage consisted in the selection of sample-points,
 the second in the selection of households by the random-
 route method. At the third stage the interviewer had to
 select a German of at least 18 years of age.

Response rates

	N	%
Issued	2.896	= 100.0
Unsystematic non-responses	316	= 10.9
<hr/>		
Adjusted sample	2.580	= 100.0
Systematic non-responses in the interview	925	= 35.9
<hr/>		
Realized interviews	1.655	= 100.0
Systematic non-responses in the drop-off		
- refused to fill out/ not sent back	249	= 15.0
Incorrect interviews (drop-off)	9	= 0.5
<hr/>		
Realized, correct interviews (drop-off)	1.397	= 84.5

Properties of the sample: No

Weighting: No

Fieldwork dates: September 26, to October 26, 1987

Fieldwork methods: Self-completion questionnaire after interview

Context: Drop-off to the Sozialwissen-
schaften-Bus

Language: German

Great Britain - GB

The questions for the ISSP '87 are part of the British Social Attitudes. This is the fifth in an annual series of surveys started by SCPR in 1983 and core-funded by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts which ensure the stability and independence of the series.

SCPR's British Social Attitudes series aims to monitor public attitudes to a wide variety of social, economic, political and moral issues during the 1980s and 1990s. Its primary source of data is an hour-long interview survey, with a self-completion supplement, among a probability sample of around 3000 people nationwide.

One of the modules in the British Social Attitudes dataset allows researchers to make cross-national comparisons. In 1984, the Nuffield Foundation gave funds to SCPR so that it could convene a series of meetings with research organisations in other countries carrying out general surveys of social attitudes. From these meetings, a group called the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) has evolved. Each member undertakes to field annually an agreed self-completion questionnaire, and to abide by the ISSP working principles. Current members are named above. The module for 1987 is 'Social Inequality'. Direct international comparisons on this topic will now be possible.

Source:

British Social Attitudes, 1987 Survey;
Technical Report: Sharon Wiherspoon; SCPR (Social and Community Planning Research), 1989.
British Social Attitudes, the 5th report: 1988/89 Edition
Ed. Roger Jowell, Sharon Wiherspoon & Lindsay Brook, SCPR,
1988, Published by Gower Publishing Company Limited,
Croft Road, Aldershot.

The Sample

The survey was designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 18 or over living in private households in Great Britain. The sample covers England, Wales and all but the highlands and islands of Scotland.

The sample was confined to those living in private households whose addresses were listed in the Electoral registers. In fact, the same registers and the same constituencies, as those drawn for the 1986 BSA survey were used.

The sampling method involved a multi-stage design, with four separate stages of selection:

- I. Selection of parliamentary constituencies
The stratification factors used in this survey were:
 1. Registrar General's Standard Region,
 2. Population density (persons per hectare): over 10,
5 - 10, under 5
 3. A ranking by percentage of homes that were
owner-occupied
- II. Selection of polling districts
- III. Selection of addresses
- IV. Selection of individuals.

Fieldwork

The 1987 survey of BSA had two components. The main one was a questionnaire administered by interviewers. The second was a short self-completion supplement for respondents to fill in after the interview. The supplement was either collected by the interviewer or posted by the respondent to one or other of SCPR's Field Offices. If necessary, up to two postal reminders were sent to obtain the self-completion supplement. Interviewing was carried out mainly during March and April 1987; self-completion questionnaires were accepted until early July.

The responses achieved is shown below:

In 1987, two different versions (A and B) of questionnaire were used. There were also two versions of the self-completion supplement, reflecting the different topics covered in the main questionnaire. The 1987 International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) module, containing questions on inequality, is in version B of the supplement.

Response rates - Version B and Total Sample:

Addresses	Version B		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%
Issued	2.189		4.379	
Total out of scope vacant/ derelict	60		139	
Total in scope	2.129	100	4.240	100
Interviews achieved	1.410	66.2	2.847	67.1
Self completion questionnaire collected/ sent to office	1.212	56.9	2.493	58.8
Interviews not achieved	719	33.8	1.393	32.9
- Refused	519	24.4	1.000	23.6
- Non contact	123	5.8	255	6.0
- Other non-response	77	3.6	138	3.3

354 respondents (version A and version B), 12% of those interviewed, failed to return the supplement. 89% of respondents returned version A of the self-completion questionnaire, 86% returned version B.

Since the overall proportion returning a self-completion questionnaire was still fairly high (88%), it was felt that these non-response biases did not warrant corrective weighting of the self-completion questionnaire. Those not returning a self-completion questionnaire are not transferred to the ISSP dataset.

Weighting

The data were weighted to take account of any differences between the number of people listed on the register and those found at the address.

The unweighted sample (the number of persons interviewed) was 2.847 and the weighted sample 2.766.

Percentages for the core questions are based on the total sample (2.766 weighted), while those for questions in version A or B are based on the appropriate sub-samples (1.391 and 1.375 weighted, for the interview questionnaire and 1.243 (version A) and 1.181 (version B) for the self-completion questionnaire).

The self-completion questionnaire was not completed by 12% of respondents who were successfully interviewed. To allow for comparisons over time, the answers in the supplement have been re-percentageed on the base of those respondents who returned it.

United States - USA

The ISSP data are part of the General Social Surveys (GSS) carried out by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago (NORC). Principal investigators are Prof. James A. Davis and Prof. Tom W. Smith. The GSS data are collected in a cumulative codebook produced by NORC and distributed by The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut. The Project was supported by the National Science Foundation.

Source:

General Social Surveys, 1972-1988:
Cumulative Codebook, July 1988
Conducted for the National Data Program for the Social Sciences at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago;
Data distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut; NORC Edition

The Sample

The survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Full probability sampling with black oversample was employed. The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level.

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race for selection. The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection. The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

1987 Black Oversample

In 1987 The National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. An additional sample of lines was drawn from 1980 sample frame (as the regular 1987 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 353 extra Black respondents (279 within the ISSP).

When added to the 191 Blacks (138 within the ISSP) who were part of the regular cross section that made a total of 544 Black respondents in 1987 (412 Black respondents within the ISSP).

The variable V108 'sample' is designed to select the races: Whites, (representative) Blacks, (oversampled) Blacks and the Others. The Representative Sample consists of Whites (Code 1), representative Blacks (Code 3) and the Others (Code 4).

Within the ISSP:

Representative sample = 1285 respondents
Black oversample = 279 respondents

= 1564 respondents

Weighting

To make the survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases in using the sample filter V108 or weighting the file by V107.

The weighting variable V107 distinguishes with a factor between Blacks (representative and oversample) on one side and Whites and Others on the other side. The number of cases when using the weighting factor is n=1605.

Response rates - GSS 1987 and 1987B (Black oversample)

	1987	1987B	
Original sample	2250	4750	
- Out of sample (Housholds with no Blacks)	0	3916	
- Not a dwelling unit	77	106	
- Vacant	206	328	
- Language problem	43	0	
- New dwelling unit	21	42	
Net sample	1945	442	
Completed cases	1466	353	= 1819
No ISSP supplement	181	74	= 255
	1285	279	= 1564

Fieldwork dates: February - April 1987

Fieldwork methods: The GSS is a personal interview with the ISSP done as a self-completion while the interviewer is waiting.

Austria - A

The ISSP '87 and ISSP '88 were fielded simultaneously, each respondent had to answer both questionnaires.

This project was supported in part by promotion-funds from the Science Research Foundation, by grants from the government ministry for Science and Research and from the government Steiermark.

Fieldwork, Data collection

The field work was carried out by the IFES-Institut/ Vienna.

The Sample

The sample is a three stage stratified person random sample. The sample-points were selected according to the criteria of 'Bundesland' (region) and size of the place. Each sample point was assigned six households, using addresses drawn randomly from the national electoral register. Within the household the interviewer had to select the respondent among the household members between 16 and 69 years according to a fixed random number.

Fieldwork methods: Face to face interviews

Fieldwork dates: June - July 1988

Weighting: The weight is based on a sample of 1000 persons (IFES- Weighting)

Language: German

Response rate:

	N	%
Issued adresses	1400	100.0
Changed residence, unknown	39	2.8
<hr/>		
Adjusted sample	1361	100.0
Refusals	150	11.0
Person not met, unable to answer	238	17.5
Incomplete	1	0.1
<hr/>		
Realized interviews	972	71.4
<hr/>		

Further information:

ISSP-87 Ungleichheit, ISSP-88 Familie.
 Codebuch mit Methodenbericht, Linearauszaehlung und Frage-
 bogen; Institut fuer Soziologie der Universitaet Graz,
 Prof. Max Haller, November 1988.

Hungary - H

The original sample consisted of 2.963 persons. They were selected by cluster sampling. The first step was to select the communities and to determine the number of persons to be asked to each settling. This first step was made in a way so as to obtain a sample which displays the same means and standard deviations on a number of variables concerning to the social, demographic, economic and geographic characteristics of the community as the Hungarian adult population. Data about the characteristics of the communities were taken from the 1980 census.

At second step random samples were taken from the adult population of each selected communities. The list of persons (and their addresses) were provided by the Population Register Bureau.

2.833 persons in this original sample were already interviewed twice in 1986. This might be the reason for the fact, that the proportion of dropouts in this survey (11.4 % of the original sample) were somehow greater than it is usual in Hungary. Below, you can see the proportion of the different causes of the interview's failures:

Failure of the interview is due to the fact, that	n	%
1. Respondent was unable to answer (because of illness or having been drunken)	25	7.4
2. Respondent rejected being interviewed	118	35.0
3. Respondent did not live at home temporarily	77	22.7
4. Respondent moved to a new flat or house (new address unknown)	37	10.9
5. Address was wrong	7	2.1
6. Respondent died	30	8.8
7. Somebody else from the family of the respondent was already asked	1	0.3
8. Other answers	44	13.0
	339	100.0

Fieldwork, Data collection

The questioning of the ISSP 1987 module took place in April and May 1987.

As this survey was linked with the earlier data survey in 1986, we did not question certain basic data and therefore there was no possibility to use supplementary addresses. Thus, a reduction of a certain extent took place in the sample and the element number of the representative sample of 3.000 became $n=2.606$.

Fieldwork methods: Personal interviews

Fieldwork dates: April - May 1987

Weighting: No

Language: Hungarian

Netherlands - NL

Sample size: 1638 cases

Sample type: Full probability sample

Response rate: 82%

Properties of the sample: Representative of the Dutch population between 16 and 80

Weighting: No weighting has been applied

Fieldwork dates: September, 15 - December, 31, 1987

Fieldwork methods: Self completion questionnaire as an appendix to a survey

Language: Dutch

Italy - I

Sample size: 1027 cases

Sample type: Probability with quotas

Response rates: Not applicable

Properties of the sample: Representative of the Italian population

Weighting: Yes

Fieldwork dates: March - April 1987

Fieldwork methods: Personal interview

Context: Italian Social Survey 1986/87

Language: Italian

Switzerland - CH**Sample size:**

Issued	2.046
Achieved	987

Sample type

We used a two-stage stratified random sample of persons 16 years and over in Switzerland including foreign workers. In 129 representative Swiss communities, addresses were selected following instructions deducted from probability selection ("Select the fifth person after the one whose family name begins with MO").

Response rate:

	N
Issued	2046
<hr/>	
Changed residence, ill, died	73
Not able to speak German, French or Italian	48
	100% = 1925
<hr/>	
Realized	51.3% = 987
<hr/>	

Fieldwork dates:

October, 1 to December, 15, 1987.

Fieldwork methods:

Two-wave mail survey including the payment of SFR. 50.- for sending back the filled in questionnaire.

Context:

The questionnaire includes some additional dealing with the perception of social inequality which allow a strict comparison with a Swiss survey of 1975.

Language:

German, French, Italian

Source for further details:

G. Hirschier & H. Zwicky (1988): Die Erhebung der Daten und ihre Bestimmungsgründe, Manuskript; Soziologisches Institut der Universität Zuerich.

Codebook Information

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine readable codebook. The numbers in angular brackets < > do not appear in the codebook, but are references to the descriptions which follow the example.

Example

V4 - AHEAD:WEALTHY FAMILY -

<1> <2>

Location 14 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8 Dec.places: ...
 <3> <4> <5>

<6>

Q.1a First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

<7>

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

<8> <9>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA

<10>

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	71	93	50	49	112	408	10	65	52
%	4.4	6.9	4.2	3.9	11.8	16.1	.6	6.4	5.4
2	226	237	206	203	168	459	160	345	91
%	14.0	17.6	17.4	16.3	17.7	18.1	10.2	33.7	9.5
3	496	444	392	360	308	686	437	251	391
%	30.8	33.0	33.1	28.8	32.5	27.0	27.8	24.5	40.6
4	553	371	366	411	229	643	603	201	333
%	34.4	27.6	30.9	32.9	24.2	25.3	38.4	19.6	34.6
5	263	201	172	226	130	344	362	161	95
%	16.3	14.9	14.5	18.1	13.7	13.5	23.0	15.7	9.9
8	8M	44M	20M	22M	25M	34M	39M	4M	12M
9	46M	7M	6M	14M		32M	27M		13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

Explanation

- <1> A variable (and reference) number have been assigned to each item in the study. In the present codebook which documents the archived data set, these numbers are identical. Should the data set be subsetted or rearranged the variable numbers might change to reflect the order of the new data set while the reference numbers would remain unchanged to provide a link to the archived data set.
- <2> Indicates the abbreviated (24 character maximum) variable label used within OSIRIS or SPSS system files.
- <3> "Location" indicates the starting position of the variable when the dataset is stored in the OSIRIS format. "Width" describes the number of positions of the variable.
- <4> "MD" indicates the designation of the missing data. MD1 indicates an explicit defined single value. MD2 designates a single value or a value range, i.e. all values equal or greater than this value have been declared missing. Although these categories are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use these codes if so desired.
- <5> If a variable contains implied decimals, the message "Dec.places: xx" appears here, where xx is the number of decimal places.
- <6> Indicates the full question text taken from the British questionnaire. Wherever possible the original sequence of questions has been retained, although some changes were necessary to integrate the different national questionnaires.
- <7> Indicates commentaries and explanations added during the processing of the study. < > within question or answer texts may indicate whether the questionnaire in a particular country is deviating from the general format.
- <8> Indicates the code value for the single answer category.
- <9> Indicates the textual definition of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used are DK (don't know), NA (no answer), Can't choose, Not applicable and Not available.
- <10> Indicates percentaged frequencies by country. This form is used whenever code categories have the same meaning for all countries. Column percentages are based only on "valid cases". Missing data values were excluded from percentages.

V1 - ZA STUDY NUMBER 1680 -

Location 1
Width 4

Zentralarchiv Study Number '1680'

V2 - RESPONDENT ID NUMBER -

Location 5
Width 7

Respondent Number

This number uniquely identifies each respondent.
The first two digits are identical with the country code,
the next five digits contain the original identification
number.

V3 - COUNTRY -

Location 12
Width 2

Country

USA: The weight variable V107 controls for the black
oversample. The additional variable V108 'Sample
filter' distinguishes the US respondent's race
and sample

		Abs.	%
01. Australia	(AUS)	1663	12.73
02. Federal Republic of Germany	(D)	1397	10.69
03. Great Britain	(GB)	1212	9.28
04. USA	(USA)		
Representative sample	n=1285		
Black oversample	n= 279	1564	11.97
05. Austria	(A)	972	7.44
06. Hungary	(H)	2606	19.94
07. Netherlands	(NL)	1638	12.54
08. Italy	(I)	1027	7.86
11. Switzerland	(CH)	987	7.55
		<u>13066</u>	<u>100.00</u>

V4 - AHEAD:WEALTHY FAMILY -

Location 14 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1 To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead ...

Please tick one box for each of these to show how important you think it is for getting ahead in life ...

Q.1a First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	71	93	50	49	112	408	10	65	52
%	4.4	6.9	4.2	3.9	11.8	16.1	.6	6.4	5.4
2	226	237	206	203	168	459	160	345	91
%	14.0	17.6	17.4	16.3	17.7	18.1	10.2	33.7	9.5
3	496	444	392	360	308	686	437	251	391
%	30.8	33.0	33.1	28.8	32.5	27.0	27.8	24.5	40.6
4	553	371	366	411	229	643	603	201	333
%	34.4	27.6	30.9	32.9	24.2	25.3	38.4	19.6	34.6
5	263	201	172	226	130	344	362	161	95
%	16.3	14.9	14.5	18.1	13.7	13.5	23.0	15.7	9.9
8	8M	44M	20M	22M	25M	34M	39M	4M	12M
9	46M	7M	6M	14M		32M	27M		13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V5 - AHEAD:WELL-EDUC.PARENT -

Location 15 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1b How important is: having well-educated parents?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	67	106	44	74	130	252	9	68	48
%	4.2	7.8	3.7	5.9	13.6	9.9	.6	6.7	5.0
2	268	415	279	417	295	423	405	389	221
%	16.6	30.4	23.3	33.1	30.9	16.7	25.5	38.1	22.8
3	623	571	543	523	329	745	686	306	475
%	38.6	41.8	45.4	41.5	34.4	29.4	43.3	30.0	49.0
4	456	193	237	184	144	801	375	194	171
%	28.3	14.1	19.8	14.6	15.1	31.6	23.6	19.0	17.6
5	198	81	94	63	58	312	111	63	54
%	12.3	5.9	7.9	5.0	6.1	12.3	7.0	6.2	5.6
8	3M	27M	11M	10M	16M	40M	15M	5M	8M
9	48M	4M	4M	14M		33M	37M	2M	10M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V6 - AHEAD:GOOD EDUCATION -

Location 16 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1c How important is: having a good education yourself?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	373	531	293	446	442	333	234	299	304
%	23.1	38.4	24.4	35.2	45.6	13.1	14.6	29.3	31.1
2	768	667	574	619	456	637	969	506	515
%	47.5	48.3	47.8	48.9	47.1	25.0	60.3	49.6	52.8
3	436	150	288	184	63	809	353	172	143
%	27.0	10.9	24.0	14.5	6.5	31.8	22.0	16.9	14.7
4	27	29	37	17	5	588	39	33	10
%	1.7	2.1	3.1	1.3	.5	23.1	2.4	3.2	1.0
5	12	5	8	1	3	178	12	10	4
%	.7	.4	.7	.1	.3	7.0	.7	1.0	.4
8	2M	10M	7M	2M	3M	28M	6M	4M	1M
9	45M	5M	5M	16M		33M	25M	3M	10M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V7 - GETTING AHEAD:AMBITION -

Location 17 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1d How important is: having ambition?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	673	274	448	535	277	719	318	173	233
%	41.5	19.9	37.3	42.6	28.9	28.3	20.1	17.1	24.2
2	721	659	508	577	482	1126	763	318	394
%	44.5	47.9	42.3	45.9	50.3	44.3	48.1	31.5	41.0
3	215	355	211	133	153	570	411	280	272
%	13.3	25.8	17.6	10.6	16.0	22.4	25.9	27.7	28.3
4	9	71	27	10	33	101	82	165	46
%	.6	5.2	2.2	.8	3.4	4.0	5.2	16.3	4.8
5	3	18	7	2	13	27	12	74	17
%	.2	1.3	.6	.2	1.4	1.1	.8	7.3	1.8
8	2M	15M	5M	13M	14M	30M	30M	9M	10M
9	40M	5M	6M	15M		33M	22M	8M	15M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V8 - AHEAD:NATURAL ABILITY -

Location 18 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1e Natural ability - how important is that for getting ahead in life?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	314	227	176	161	250	707	119	261	170
%	19.4	16.5	14.7	12.8	26.3	28.1	7.5	25.8	17.6
2	794	572	516	583	407	1070	698	501	383
%	49.0	41.7	43.0	46.5	42.9	42.5	44.0	49.5	39.7
3	463	473	451	458	243	655	565	186	353
%	28.6	34.5	37.6	36.5	25.6	26.0	35.6	18.4	36.6
4	43	83	50	48	44	71	182	55	50
%	2.7	6.0	4.2	3.8	4.6	2.8	11.5	5.4	5.2
5	6	18	8	5	5	16	23	9	8
%	.4	1.3	.7	.4	.5	.6	1.4	.9	.8
8	2M	17M	9M	12M	23M	51M	15M	3M	14M
9	41M	7M	2M	18M		36M	36M	12M	9M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V9 - GETTG AHEAD:HARD WORK -

Location 19 MD1: 9

Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1f Hard work - how important is that?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	539	273	434	475	235	642	299	183	224
%	33.2	19.9	36.0	37.4	24.7	25.2	18.6	17.9	23.0
2	805	544	573	661	387	915	784	396	412
%	49.6	39.7	47.6	52.0	40.7	36.0	48.8	38.7	42.4
3	252	437	170	113	249	636	442	250	273
%	15.5	31.9	14.1	8.9	26.2	25.0	27.5	24.4	28.1
4	22	92	19	17	63	294	72	153	50
%	1.4	6.7	1.6	1.3	6.6	11.6	4.5	14.9	5.1
5	4	26	9	4	16	56	9	42	13
%	.2	1.9	.7	.3	1.7	2.2	.6	4.1	1.3
8	1M	18M	5M	1M	22M	30M	3M	1M	6M
9	40M	7M	2M	14M		33M	29M	2M	9M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V10 - AHEAD:KNOW RIGHT PEOP -

Location 20 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1g Knowing the right people - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	181	246	162	98	277	372	113	283	152
%	11.2	17.9	13.4	7.7	28.7	14.9	7.1	27.7	15.7
2	349	578	311	410	381	662	584	493	278
%	21.6	42.1	25.8	32.4	39.5	26.4	36.6	48.3	28.8
3	646	406	493	575	224	858	630	206	418
%	40.0	29.5	40.8	45.4	23.2	34.3	39.4	20.2	43.3
4	342	107	207	160	72	487	235	33	89
%	21.2	7.8	17.1	12.6	7.5	19.4	14.7	3.2	9.2
5	98	37	34	23	10	126	35	6	29
%	6.1	2.7	2.8	1.8	1.0	5.0	2.2	.6	3.0
8	4M	13M	2M	5M	8M	62M	13M		6M
9	43M	10M	3M	14M		39M	28M	6M	15M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V11 - AHEAD:POL.CONNECTIONS -

Location 21 MD1: 9

Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1h Having political connections - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	96	80	24	33	168	295	23	225	79
%	6.0	6.0	2.0	2.7	18.1	12.0	1.5	22.3	8.4
2	145	221	60	164	232	447	86	332	158
%	9.1	16.7	5.1	13.4	24.9	18.2	5.6	32.9	16.7
3	351	365	165	383	252	728	216	210	249
%	22.1	27.6	14.1	31.4	27.1	29.7	14.1	20.8	26.3
4	623	408	577	457	188	706	707	142	312
%	39.2	30.8	49.3	37.5	20.2	28.8	46.2	14.1	33.0
5	373	249	345	183	90	277	499	100	148
%	23.5	18.8	29.5	15.0	9.7	11.3	32.6	9.9	15.6
8	16M	64M	39M	51M	42M	114M	71M	18M	28M
9	59M	10M	2M	14M		39M	36M		13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V12 - AHEAD:PERSON'S RACE -

Location 22 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1i A person's race - how important is that for getting ahead in life?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA
0. H: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	59	103	33	25	46		14	16	38
%	3.7	7.8	2.8	2.0	5.2		.9	1.6	4.1
2	170	213	171	157	82		89	78	105
%	10.6	16.1	14.6	12.8	9.2		5.9	7.8	11.3
3	383	293	372	314	156		271	132	319
%	24.0	22.1	31.8	25.5	17.5		17.8	13.2	34.2
4	531	298	374	442	249		583	245	334
%	33.2	22.5	32.0	35.9	27.9		38.3	24.5	35.8
5	455	416	218	292	359		564	530	137
%	28.5	31.4	18.7	23.7	40.2		37.1	52.9	14.7
0						2606M			
8	10M	68M	43M	41M	80M		81M	23M	42M
9	55M	6M	1M	14M			36M	3M	12M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V13 - AHEAD:PERS. RELIGION -

Location 23 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1j A person's religion - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	32	52	23	49	24	43	13	30	52
%	2.0	3.8	1.9	4.0	2.7	1.7	.8	3.0	5.6
2	47	100	44	131	89	69	49	113	95
%	2.9	7.4	3.7	10.6	10.0	2.7	3.1	11.2	10.2
3	168	170	106	177	121	145	108	178	223
%	10.4	12.6	8.8	14.3	13.6	5.7	6.9	17.7	24.0
4	571	377	474	439	240	774	590	230	321
%	35.5	27.9	39.6	35.4	26.9	30.7	37.6	22.9	34.5
5	791	652	551	443	418	1494	808	455	239
%	49.2	48.3	46.0	35.8	46.9	59.2	51.5	45.2	25.7
8	8M	39M	12M	32M	80M	48M	28M	17M	44M
9	46M	7M	2M	14M		33M	42M	4M	13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V14 - AHEAD:WHERE COMES FROM -

Location 24 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1k The part of the country a person comes from - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	21	34	13	15	18	36	4	16	11
%	1.3	2.5	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.4	.3	1.6	1.1
2	56	65	81	75	41	61	27	106	23
%	3.5	4.8	6.8	6.1	4.6	2.4	1.7	10.6	2.4
3	216	175	254	187	132	219	137	195	132
%	13.4	13.0	21.2	15.1	14.7	8.7	8.7	19.5	13.7
4	539	406	490	484	269	715	633	262	412
%	33.5	30.2	40.9	39.1	30.0	28.5	40.2	26.1	42.9
5	775	665	359	477	437	1479	772	423	383
%	48.2	49.4	30.0	38.5	48.7	58.9	49.1	42.2	39.9
8	11M	45M	14M	33M	75M	60M	23M	20M	15M
9	45M	7M	1M	14M		36M	42M	5M	11M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V15 - GET.AHEAD:MAN OR WOMAN -

Location 25 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 Being born a man or a woman - how important is that?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	29	87	24	35	45	104	5	18	6
%	1.8	6.6	2.1	2.8	5.1	4.2	.3	1.8	.6
2	104	204	122	146	131	196	53	121	16
%	6.5	15.5	10.6	11.8	14.8	7.9	3.4	12.0	1.7
3	261	324	253	292	213	567	204	209	153
%	16.4	24.5	21.9	23.7	24.0	22.9	13.0	20.7	16.0
4	476	279	388	421	215	796	581	269	406
%	29.8	21.1	33.7	34.1	24.2	32.1	37.1	26.7	42.5
5	726	426	366	340	284	815	724	392	375
%	45.5	32.3	31.7	27.6	32.0	32.9	46.2	38.9	39.2
8	17M	70M	54M	31M	84M	93M	32M	16M	20M
9	50M	7M	5M	20M		35M	39M	2M	11M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V16 - AHEAD: POLITICAL BELIEF -

Location 26 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.1m A person's political beliefs - how important are they for getting ahead in life?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	25	59	10	18	51	209	5	34	36
%	1.6	4.4	.9	1.5	5.7	8.5	.3	3.4	3.8
2	52	193	52	93	137	414	37	186	91
%	3.3	14.5	4.4	7.6	15.3	16.9	2.4	18.9	9.7
3	201	378	220	317	294	794	187	268	243
%	12.6	28.5	18.7	26.0	32.8	32.4	12.2	27.2	25.8
4	520	343	572	479	239	584	638	263	329
%	32.5	25.8	48.7	39.2	26.6	23.9	41.7	26.7	34.9
5	800	354	321	314	176	447	662	235	243
%	50.1	26.7	27.3	25.7	19.6	18.3	43.3	23.8	25.8
8	19M	62M	31M	43M	75M	122M	67M	37M	32M
9	46M	8M	6M	21M		36M	42M	4M	13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V17 - IMPROVE LIVING-STANDARD -

Location 27 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 Please tick a box to show how much you agree or disagree with the following statement: The way things are in <R's country>, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

- 1. Strongly agree
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree
- 5. Strongly disagree

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	204	56	54	239	44	174	27	87	81
%	12.9	4.5	4.6	19.2	4.9	6.9	1.9	8.8	8.6
2	765	445	380	661	377	665	338	354	472
%	48.4	35.6	32.6	53.0	42.1	26.5	23.8	35.8	49.9
3	359	396	358	215	229	822	557	257	280
%	22.7	31.7	30.7	17.3	25.6	32.8	39.2	26.0	29.6
4	223	244	317	112	182	602	385	184	102
%	14.1	19.5	27.2	9.0	20.3	24.0	27.1	18.6	10.8
5	31	109	58	19	63	246	113	106	11
%	2.0	8.7	5.0	1.5	7.0	9.8	8.0	10.7	1.2
8	22M	146M	40M	20M	77M	66M	148M	37M	31M
9	59M	1M	5M	19M		31M	70M	2M	10M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V18 - IMPORT:DIFFERENCE I PAY -

Location 28 MD1: 9

Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.3 Some people earn a lot of money while others do not earn very much at all ...

In order to get people to work hard, do you think large differences in pay are ...

1. Absolutely necessary
2. Probably necessary
3. Probably not necessary
4. Definitely not necessary
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	227	224	163	224	181	783	127	173	169
%	14.5	18.0	14.1	18.6	20.1	32.4	8.4	17.5	18.1
2	966	733	587	635	508	1004	440	380	514
%	61.6	59.1	50.7	52.8	56.4	41.5	29.0	38.5	55.1
3	299	188	263	272	138	343	383	243	161
%	19.1	15.1	22.7	22.6	15.3	14.2	25.2	24.6	17.3
4	76	96	145	72	74	289	569	190	89
%	4.8	7.7	12.5	6.0	8.2	11.9	37.5	19.3	9.5
8	41M	148M	48M	64M	71M	141M	78M	41M	44M
9	54M	8M	6M	18M		46M	41M		10M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V19 - NOT EXTRA RESPONSIBILITY -

Location 29 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4 Do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
 (Please tick one box in each line)

Q.4a People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

- 1. Strongly agree
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree
- 5. Strongly disagree

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	297	230	280	221	275	524	142	307	130
%	18.4	17.3	23.3	17.7	29.5	21.2	9.0	30.2	13.5
2	1070	667	706	661	434	1023	880	481	409
%	66.3	50.1	58.8	52.8	46.6	41.4	55.7	47.3	42.6
3	140	158	105	147	80	464	247	85	176
%	8.7	11.9	8.8	11.7	8.6	18.8	15.6	8.4	18.3
4	98	232	103	201	117	392	273	105	208
%	6.1	17.4	8.6	16.1	12.6	15.9	17.3	10.3	21.7
5	10	44	6	22	25	69	38	38	37
%	.6	3.3	.5	1.8	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.7	3.9
8	2M	62M	5M	14M	41M	98M	29M	11M	11M
9	46M	4M	7M	19M		36M	29M		16M

SUM 1663 1397 1212 1285 972 2606 1638 1027 987

V20 - NO EXTRA QUALIFICATION -

Location 30 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4b Workers would not bother to get skills and qualifications unless they were paid extra for having them.

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	301	302	228	170	254	494	73	248	162
%	18.6	22.6	19.0	13.7	27.1	20.0	4.8	24.6	16.9
2	1039	712	613	553	519	1072	597	500	518
%	64.3	53.3	51.0	44.6	55.4	43.3	39.2	49.5	53.9
3	155	137	130	181	60	441	297	110	131
%	9.6	10.3	10.8	14.6	6.4	17.8	19.5	10.9	13.6
4	106	158	210	296	79	401	501	129	133
%	6.6	11.8	17.5	23.9	8.4	16.2	32.9	12.8	13.8
5	15	26	21	41	24	66	56	23	17
%	.9	1.9	1.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.3	1.8
8		57M	4M	24M	36M	95M	23M	16M	12M
9	47M	5M	6M	20M		37M	91M	1M	14M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V21 - INEQUALITY: BENEFIT RICH -

Location 31 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4c Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and the powerful.

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	260	336	278	164	272	309	224	274	234
%	16.3	26.1	24.6	13.8	30.3	12.9	15.1	27.2	25.2
2	652	543	427	422	361	611	653	479	320
%	40.9	42.2	37.8	35.6	40.2	25.5	44.0	47.5	34.5
3	364	200	191	321	118	497	248	121	176
%	22.8	15.5	16.9	27.1	13.2	20.8	16.7	12.0	19.0
4	255	158	203	227	113	735	277	110	144
%	16.0	12.3	18.0	19.2	12.6	30.7	18.7	10.9	15.5
5	62	51	31	51	33	241	82	24	53
%	3.9	4.0	2.7	4.3	3.7	10.1	5.5	2.4	5.7
8	10M	104M	65M	77M	75M	168M	37M	17M	43M
9	60M	5M	17M	23M		45M	117M	2M	17M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V22 - N STUDY:UNLESS MORE PAY -

Location 32 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4d No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers.

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>

9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	502	581	298	320	403	556	122	288	204
%	31.1	42.8	24.9	25.6	42.8	22.2	8.1	28.3	21.3
2	840	601	537	536	426	862	543	397	374
%	52.1	44.3	44.9	42.9	45.3	34.4	35.8	39.0	39.0
3	111	85	115	141	39	426	328	114	146
%	6.9	6.3	9.6	11.3	4.1	17.0	21.7	11.2	15.2
4	147	77	221	225	59	531	462	170	180
%	9.1	5.7	18.5	18.0	6.3	21.2	30.5	16.7	18.8
5	13	12	26	27	14	128	60	49	55
%	.8	.9	2.2	2.2	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.8	5.7
8		36M	8M	11M	31M	67M	73M	9M	15M
9	50M	5M	7M	25M		36M	50M		13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V23 - INC.DIFFS F PROSPERITY -

Location 33 MD1: 9

Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4e Large differences in income are necessary for
<R's country> prosperity.

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	77	64	56	67	65	140	35	32	31
%	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.6	7.3	5.9	2.4	3.3	3.4
2	386	276	265	325	180	488	216	149	127
%	24.3	21.9	22.7	26.9	20.1	20.6	14.5	15.4	14.0
3	519	319	285	353	149	439	313	168	225
%	32.6	25.3	24.4	29.2	16.7	18.5	21.1	17.4	24.9
4	513	409	460	394	324	963	679	383	380
%	32.2	32.5	39.5	32.6	36.2	40.6	45.7	39.6	42.0
5	96	192	100	68	176	340	243	236	141
%	6.0	15.2	8.6	5.6	19.7	14.3	16.4	24.4	15.6
8	8M	133M	40M	49M	78M	196M	80M	59M	68M
9	64M	4M	6M	29M		40M	72M		15M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V24 - PROFIT:LIV.STAND. F ALL -

Location 34 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4f Allowing business to make good profits is the best way to improve everyone's standard of living.

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	165	91	127	121	142	403	72	132	90
%	10.3	7.4	10.9	9.9	16.3	17.1	5.0	13.3	10.0
2	714	459	519	464	385	972	430	457	351
%	44.5	37.2	44.4	38.0	44.1	41.4	29.9	46.2	38.9
3	407	297	232	296	132	506	372	189	184
%	25.4	24.1	19.9	24.2	15.1	21.5	25.9	19.1	20.4
4	271	276	250	295	161	380	445	142	226
%	16.9	22.4	21.4	24.1	18.4	16.2	30.9	14.4	25.0
5	47	110	40	46	53	89	119	69	52
%	2.9	8.9	3.4	3.8	6.1	3.8	8.3	7.0	5.8
8	6M	157M	33M	41M	99M	210M	156M	37M	71M
9	53M	7M	11M	22M		46M	44M	1M	13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V25 - INEQUALITY:NOT JOIN.TOG -

Location 35 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.4g Inequality continues to exist because ordinary people don't join together to get rid of it.

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	86	163	100	103	151	185	124	184	102
%	5.4	13.7	8.9	8.6	17.7	7.9	8.7	18.5	11.2
2	432	395	373	427	334	534	585	437	239
%	27.1	33.2	33.1	35.6	39.2	22.8	41.1	43.9	26.2
3	542	283	250	335	173	474	318	141	173
%	34.0	23.8	22.2	27.9	20.3	20.2	22.3	14.2	19.0
4	429	240	339	285	144	836	322	164	303
%	26.9	20.2	30.1	23.8	16.9	35.7	22.6	16.5	33.2
5	104	110	66	50	51	313	76	69	95
%	6.5	9.2	5.9	4.2	6.0	13.4	5.3	6.9	10.4
8	8M	202M	71M	62M	119M	225M	135M	31M	61M
9	62M	4M	13M	23M		39M	78M	1M	14M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V26 - JOB EARNS:BRICKLAYER -

Location 36 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5 We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes.

(Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is important, so please try.)

Q.5a First, about how much do you think a bricklayer earns?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

004000. AUS: 4.000 - 4.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	29733.748	10616.645	4000	98000	1446
D	2811.028	2795.006	1000	99996	1290
GB	9637.709	3613.221	1500	40000	1051
USA	29219.577	32299.936	2000	999996	1085
A	14376.380	4076.432	2000	40000	906
H	13883.405	11292.992	2000	99900	2338
NL	35718.881	8966.815	12000	125000	1430
CH	3140.809	638.345	250	6000	881

V27 - THINKS JOB EARNS:DOCTOR -

Location 42 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5b Earn each year: A doctor in general practice?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

021000. AUS: 21.000 - 21.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	67483.760	18066.945	21000	98000	1447
D	12672.816	10855.391	1500	99996	1277
GB	21262.639	9383.298	2000	120000	1050
USA	98945.099	85275.949	3000	999996	1094
A	69005.814	64832.559	10000	750000	860
H	13050.273	9066.110	2500	99900	2194
NL	122211.307	61556.070	10000	700000	1415
CH	16775.629	27482.414	1000	300000	874

V28 - JOB EARNS: BANK CLERK -

Location 48 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5c Earn each year: A bank clerk?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

004000. AUS: 4.000 - 4.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000\$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	24200.000	7185.024	4000	86000	1450
D	3495.880	2855.731	1300	99996	1285
GB	8601.869	2868.814	1000	29000	1046
USA	18998.472	30829.678	1000	999996	1089
A	19143.337	7250.766	7000	109000	893
H	5560.246	2923.246	2500	70000	2196
NL	36553.597	10191.893	8000	100000	1418
CH	3627.596	2687.192	350	80000	883

V29 - J EARNS:SMALL SHOP OWN -

Location 54 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5d Earn each year: The owner of a small shop?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

001000. AUS: 1.000 - 1.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	30630.662	12916.594	1000	98000	1435
D	4899.914	5410.197	1000	99996	1257
GB	10956.091	5415.543	1000	80000	1030
USA	28832.446	18601.449	1000	250000	1063
A	22762.530	17901.087	3000	200000	838
H	16578.648	12780.486	2000	99900	2145
NL	51404.971	39266.516	10000	700000	1368
CH	4820.000	4383.004	1000	90000	860

V30 - EARNS:CHAIRMAN-COMPANY -

Location 60 MD1: 000000

Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5e Earn each year: The chairman of a large national company

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A

D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM

GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds

USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar

A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S

H : Income in Forint

NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl

CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

010000. AUS: 10.000 - 10.999 \$A

098000. AUS: 98.000 A\$ or more

099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more

099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused

999998. Don't know, can't choose

999999. NA

000000. No income

I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	76318.750	19167.248	10000	98000	1440
D	24994.606	25512.460	2000	99996	1268
GB	90345.140	97031.829	3450	800000	1040
USA	232451.044	257398.352	3500	999996	1077
A	142510.135	119204.096	1000	999000	888
H	20581.322	10613.131	4000	99900	2254
NL	230415.026	164326.146	20000	999000	1371
CH	18544.119	37076.302	1000	500000	856

V31 - EARNS:SKILLED WORKER -

Location 66 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5f Earn each year: A skilled worker in a factory?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

008000. AUS: 8.000 - 8.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	25340.249	7367.872	8000	84000	1446
D	3193.579	3897.977	1000	99996	1286
GB	9822.469	2905.121	1100	30000	1050
USA	27276.315	28366.780	1000	900000	1099
A	17261.957	12428.156	2000	250000	920
H	7016.402	2800.485	2700	75000	2396
NL	35569.164	9368.232	9000	98000	1388
CH	3445.559	748.159	1000	8000	878

V32 - JOB EARNS:FARM WORKER -

Location 72 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5g Earn each year: A farm worker?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

005000. AUS: 5.000 - 5.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	18955.586	6726.252	5000	97000	1441
D	2199.062	3946.255	500	99996	1266
GB	6502.770	2253.575	1500	30000	1049
USA	15238.607	28235.765	1040	900000	1090
A	10843.931	9386.624	2000	200000	865
H	5801.656	2906.700	1200	45000	2295
NL	60484.180	47833.100	5000	800000	1359
CH	2178.970	1015.808	800	25000	874

V33 - JOB EARNS:SECRETARY -

Location 78 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5h Earn each year: A secretary?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

001000. AUS: 1.000 - 1.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	21878.976	6147.766	1000	84000	1446
D	2728.845	2828.007	1000	99996	1280
GB	7571.582	2537.608	2500	20000	1044
USA	17287.121	30354.465	1000	999996	1092
A	14353.333	6250.930	1000	110000	900
H	4896.917	1886.212	1800	55000	2303
NL	38450.838	11872.069	10000	200000	1373
CH	3324.745	1299.692	1000	35000	881

V34 - JOB EARNS:BUS DRIVER -

Location 84 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5i Earn each year: A city bus driver?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

005000. AUS: 5.000 - 5.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	21422.837	5298.477	5000	84000	1445
D	2736.435	2859.455	1000	99996	1277
GB	7978.074	2222.895	1000	24000	1046
USA	20425.453	30753.704	1800	999996	1085
A	15139.562	6823.586	1000	181000	867
H	8866.204	2586.111	2000	25000	2305
NL	36724.138	9965.652	9000	150000	1392
CH	3293.935	617.656	1100	6000	876

V35 - EARNS:UNSKILLED WORKER -

Location 90 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5j Earn each year: Unskilled worker in a factory?

AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

003000. AUS: 3.000 - 3.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	17549.793	4592.450	3000	92000	1446
D	2160.265	2854.342	800	99996	1287
GB	6084.526	1870.630	1000	25000	1049
USA	15292.687	30321.990	1000	999996	1100
A	10570.022	4483.390	1000	90000	914
H	5458.901	1477.320	2000	14000	2348
NL	28375.091	7483.306	6000	85000	1373
CH	2465.020	1254.763	700	28000	882

V36 - EARNS: CABINET MINISTER -

Location 96 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5k Earn each year: A cabinet minister in the national government?

- AUS: Actually earn each year, before taxes in \$A
- D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
- GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
- USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
- A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
- H : Income in Forint
- NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
- CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

- 010000. AUS: 10.000 - 10.999 \$A
- 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
- 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
- 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
- 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

- 999997. Refused
- 999998. Don't know, can't choose
- 999999. NA
- 000000. No income
- I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	68669.693	17242.885	10000	98000	1432
D	16900.722	12105.438	2000	99996	1266
GB	39112.771	34489.758	2500	500000	1041
USA	87976.863	75046.434	2600	999996	1077
A	132110.236	83126.066	5000	800000	889
H	25571.954	13710.292	2000	99900	1740
NL	194725.504	138155.285	10000	999000	1388
CH	21247.484	31326.468	1200	270000	855

V37 - SHOULD EARN:BRICKLAYER -

Location 102 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6 Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid: how much do you think they should earn each year before taxes, regardless of what they actually get?
 (Please write in how much they should earn each year, before tax)

Q.6a First, about how much do you think a bricklayer should earn?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

003000. AUS: 3.000 - 3.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	29333.096	9878.110	3000	97000	1402
D	3173.488	4011.495	300	99996	1242
GB	10384.185	5415.683	1250	100000	1020
USA	31236.764	47900.611	1800	999996	1048
A	16299.230	4919.239	7000	100000	909
H	11674.569	6645.243	3000	99900	2320
NL	39557.214	10379.195	14000	125000	1407

V37 - SHOULD EARN:BRICKLAYER - (continued)

CH 3540.385 714.746 300 10000 832

V38 - SHOULD EARN:DOCTOR -

Location 108 MD1: 000000

Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6b Ought to earn each year: A doctor in general practice?

- AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
- D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
- GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
- USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
- A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
- H : Income in Forint
- NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
- CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

- 015000. AUS: 15.000-15.999 \$A
- 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
- 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
- 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more
- 999992. USA: More than now paid
- 999993. USA: Same as now paid
- 999994. USA: Less than now paid
- 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

- 999997. Refused
- 999998. Don't know, can't choose
- 999999. NA
- 000000. No income
- I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	59512.802	18300.560	15000	98000	1406
D	9180.371	7218.519	1000	99996	1236
GB	21841.030	10524.648	3000	150000	1019
USA	81990.132	66083.264	3400	999996	1055
A	51052.036	36156.035	8000	300000	884
H	12558.488	6670.371	2000	99900	2315
NL	106469.871	57213.503	10000	800000	1394
CH	12033.373	18723.272	800	200000	825

V39 - SHOULD EARN: BANK CLERK -

Location 114 MD1: 000000

Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6c Ought to earn each year: A bank clerk, how much should she/he earn?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A

D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM

GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds

USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar

A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S

H : Income in Forint

NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl

CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

007000. AUS: 7.000 - 7.999 \$A

099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more

099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

999992. USA: More than now paid

999993. USA: Same as now paid

999994. USA: Less than now paid

999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused

999998. Don't know, can't choose

999999. NA

000000. No income

I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	24873.932	7044.037	7000	84000	1404
D	3597.735	4460.416	1500	99996	1240
GB	8986.357	2768.942	2000	25000	1017
USA	21909.768	45226.491	2000	999993	1057
A	18602.210	10406.495	2000	202000	905
H	6492.860	3197.672	1000	80000	2255
NL	37919.286	10607.288	10000	120000	1400
CH	3732.172	2391.831	200	45000	832

V40 - SHOULD EARN: SMALL SHOP -

Location 120 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6d Ought to earn each year: The owner of a small shop?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

009000. AUS: 9.000- 9.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	33776.023	12320.554	9000	98000	1393
D	5005.116	6071.030	1500	99996	1229
GB	12098.480	5331.398	2000	50000	1000
USA	35874.662	58671.445	3640	999993	1027
A	23824.826	13972.536	5000	150000	862
H	11211.268	7473.722	2500	99900	2201
NL	59959.732	42598.120	11000	770000	1341
CH	5181.502	5427.340	400	100000	819

V41 - SHOULD EARN: CHAIRMAN -

Location 126 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6e Ought to earn each year: The chairman of a large national company?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

006000. AUS: 6.000- 6.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	65734.241	21144.941	6000	98000	1396
D	14513.523	17323.401	2000	99996	1232
GB	51361.229	58288.717	2000	700000	1007
USA	145435.737	186617.770	5000	999996	1041
A	71556.920	60529.462	3000	999000	896
H	16496.604	8369.697	2000	99900	2238
NL	161014.053	124587.113	10000	999000	1352
CH	12097.174	21696.351	700	300000	814

V42 - SHLD EARN:SKILLED WORK -

Location 132 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6f Ought to earn each year: A skilled worker in a factory?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

005000. AUS: 5.000 - 5.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	27354.701	8565.931	5000	98000	1404
D	3564.105	4770.051	250	99996	1238
GB	11090.753	3362.913	2000	30000	1019
USA	31950.245	62252.942	3800	999996	1057
A	18132.530	7863.345	1000	160000	913
H	8724.276	2867.567	2000	50000	2348
NL	40329.471	10969.295	10000	150000	1381
CH	3792.258	1422.097	200	38000	831

V43 - SHOULD EARN:FARM WORK. -

Location 138 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6g Ought to earn each year: A farm worker?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hf1
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

010000. AUS: 10.000-10.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	22989.286	8172.324	10000	98000	1400
D	2767.201	4315.475	200	99996	1232
GB	8930.683	2946.582	2000	30000	1017
USA	22540.963	46243.274	1000	999993	1053
A	13585.666	8449.845	4000	151000	893
H	7614.044	2781.045	2000	50000	2307
NL	66098.592	45866.694	12000	888000	1349
CH	2846.506	909.723	300	17000	830

V44 - SHOULD EARN: SECRETARY -

Location 144 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6h Ought to earn each year: A secretary?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

007000. AUS: 7.000 - 7.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	23493.942	6842.569	7000	86000	1403
D	2893.362	3199.245	250	99996	1236
GB	8179.764	2529.893	1250	20000	1015
USA	22543.389	54371.098	2000	999993	1055
A	14620.805	5155.635	1000	101000	894
H	5634.762	2512.239	2000	60000	2310
NL	39610.457	11061.859	10000	100000	1358
CH	3510.236	2269.367	100	45000	830

V45 - SHLD EARN:BUS DRIVER -

Location 150 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6i Ought to earn each year: A city bus driver?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

004000. AUS: 4.000 - 4.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	23064.194	6496.374	4000	92000	1402
D	3036.755	3121.945	250	99996	1234
GB	8851.335	2615.161	1000	25000	1019
USA	23731.596	54421.803	2000	999993	1053
A	17276.786	10776.104	1000	201000	896
H	10148.309	3474.621	2000	40000	2306
NL	40561.594	11914.786	9000	250000	1380
CH	3584.667	1298.825	100	35000	828

V46 - SHLD EARN:UNSKILLED -

Location 156 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6j Ought to earn each year: An unskilled worker in a factory?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

003000. AUS: 3.000 - 3.999 \$A
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	19737.705	5661.107	3000	93000	1403
D	2405.506	1418.213	200	25000	1237
GB	7328.710	2178.152	2000	20000	1018
USA	19711.312	54408.103	1000	999993	1055
A	12359.736	5241.877	1000	130000	909
H	6506.658	2867.554	2000	80000	2328
NL	32662.034	10265.147	6000	200000	1367
CH	2815.898	1016.662	190	25000	833

V47 - SHLD EARN:CAB.MINISTER -

Location 162 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Q.6k Ought to earn each year: A cabinet minister in the national government?

AUS: Should earn each year, before tax in \$A
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar
 A : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in S
 H : Income in Forint
 NL : Gross income each year, before taxes in hfl
 CH : Net income per month, after taxes in sfr

Country specific codes

002000. AUS: 2.000 - 2.999 \$A
 098000. AUS: 98.000 \$A or more
 099900. H : 99.900 Ft and more
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more

 999992. USA: More than now paid
 999993. USA: Same as now paid
 999994. USA: Less than now paid
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$

Generally missing values

999997. Refused
 999998. Don't know, can't choose
 999999. NA
 000000. No income
 I: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	54906.069	19484.458	2000	98000	1384
D	10418.986	8099.906	250	99996	1229
GB	28053.431	21088.950	1000	329000	1005
USA	69949.849	73348.645	2000	999996	1038
A	68390.434	43268.262	1000	520000	899
H	20562.411	11249.885	1000	99900	1958
NL	140325.835	100827.054	10000	920000	1378
CH	17351.066	29941.298	1000	400000	813

V48 - INC.DIFFERENC:TOO HIGH -

Location 168 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 Please show how much you agree or disagree with each statement ...

(Please tick one box on each line)

Q.7a Differences in income in <R's country> are too large.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	217	333	316	183	445	1030	300	443	181
%	13.8	25.2	26.8	14.9	46.9	41.2	19.0	43.6	19.1
2	736	672	576	530	408	877	748	442	460
%	46.9	50.8	48.9	43.1	43.0	35.1	47.4	43.5	48.5
3	296	172	150	276	51	306	206	70	196
%	18.9	13.0	12.7	22.4	5.4	12.2	13.0	6.9	20.7
4	284	125	118	200	38	233	278	55	99
%	18.1	9.4	10.0	16.3	4.0	9.3	17.6	5.4	10.4
5	36	22	17	41	7	52	47	7	13
%	2.3	1.7	1.4	3.3	.7	2.1	3.0	.7	1.4
8	5M	68M	26M	36M	23M	72M	26M	9M	27M
9	89M	5M	9M	19M		36M	33M	1M	11M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V49 - GVT SHLD REDUCE I.DIFF. -

Location 169 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7b It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	144	233	253	83	338	803	254	355	113
%	9.2	18.2	21.6	6.8	36.2	32.3	16.3	35.0	12.0
2	545	542	495	268	416	1172	761	474	289
%	34.9	42.3	42.3	21.9	44.5	47.2	48.8	46.7	30.7
3	338	202	149	296	76	286	174	90	168
%	21.6	15.8	12.7	24.2	8.1	11.5	11.2	8.9	17.9
4	426	201	237	423	87	172	282	77	267
%	27.3	15.7	20.2	34.6	9.3	6.9	18.1	7.6	28.4
5	110	104	37	154	17	51	88	18	104
%	7.0	8.1	3.2	12.6	1.8	2.1	5.6	1.8	11.1
8	12M	110M	31M	37M	38M	83M	30M	12M	37M
9	88M	5M	10M	24M		39M	49M	1M	9M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V50 - MORE POOR CHILDR:UNIV. -

Location 170 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7c The government should provide more chances for children from poor families to go to university.

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	287	455	380	290	314	711	427	477	309
%	18.1	34.0	31.9	23.1	33.3	28.5	26.8	46.8	31.8
2	886	710	615	660	436	1130	925	441	481
%	56.0	53.0	51.6	52.7	46.2	45.3	58.0	43.2	49.5
3	258	101	126	154	101	375	142	63	122
%	16.3	7.5	10.6	12.3	10.7	15.0	8.9	6.2	12.6
4	131	51	67	127	67	237	83	31	55
%	8.3	3.8	5.6	10.1	7.1	9.5	5.2	3.0	5.7
5	20	23	5	22	25	39	17	8	5
%	1.3	1.7	.4	1.8	2.7	1.6	1.1	.8	.5
8	2M	52M	9M	9M	29M	78M	13M	3M	7M
9	79M	5M	10M	23M		36M	31M	4M	8M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V51 - GOVT:PROVIDE JOB F ALL -

Location 171 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7d The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	158	482	282	179	344	1146	359	449	162
%	10.0	36.3	24.1	14.4	36.6	45.3	23.1	44.0	17.0
2	470	542	410	373	407	1169	804	388	311
%	29.8	40.9	35.0	30.1	43.3	46.2	51.7	38.0	32.6
3	396	177	200	254	74	115	244	98	241
%	25.1	13.3	17.1	20.5	7.9	4.5	15.7	9.6	25.2
4	449	78	238	318	79	77	127	71	197
%	28.5	5.9	20.3	25.6	8.4	3.0	8.2	7.0	20.6
5	104	47	40	117	35	21	22	15	44
%	6.6	3.5	3.4	9.4	3.7	.8	1.4	1.5	4.6
8	5M	63M	31M	18M	33M	45M	19M	3M	22M
9	81M	8M	11M	26M		33M	63M	3M	10M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V52 - GOVT:LESS BENEF. F POOR -

Location 172 MD1: 9

Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7e The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	34	18	10	42	24	71	58	20	9
%	2.2	1.3	.8	3.4	2.7	2.8	3.8	2.0	.9
2	204	59	43	181	84	181	262	52	26
%	12.9	4.4	3.6	14.7	9.3	7.3	17.0	5.3	2.7
3	370	152	149	282	130	393	343	64	124
%	23.4	11.3	12.6	22.9	14.4	15.8	22.3	6.5	12.9
4	769	449	630	537	410	1206	622	346	508
%	48.7	33.5	53.1	43.6	45.5	48.4	40.4	35.1	52.9
5	201	664	355	189	253	642	255	505	294
%	12.7	49.5	29.9	15.4	28.1	25.8	16.6	51.2	30.6
8	2M	47M	12M	26M	71M	79M	50M	36M	17M
9	83M	8M	13M	28M		34M	48M	4M	9M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V53 - GOVT:LIV-STAND.F UNEMPL -

Location 173 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7f The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

- 1. Agree strongly
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree
- 5. Disagree strongly

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA
- 0. H: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	76	216	210	80	71		152	219	58
%	4.8	16.4	17.9	6.5	7.9		10.2	21.6	6.1
2	493	652	557	372	311		751	470	383
%	31.4	49.6	47.4	30.2	34.7		50.3	46.4	40.3
3	498	285	217	331	193		358	170	252
%	31.7	21.7	18.5	26.9	21.6		24.0	16.8	26.5
4	414	111	151	375	210		199	118	193
%	26.4	8.4	12.9	30.5	23.5		13.3	11.7	20.3
5	88	50	40	73	110		34	35	65
%	5.6	3.8	3.4	5.9	12.3		2.3	3.5	6.8
0						2606M			
8	10M	77M	21M	32M	77M		37M	12M	26M
9	84M	6M	16M	22M			107M	3M	10M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V54 - GOVT: BASIC INCOME F ALL -

Location 174 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.7g The government should provide everyone with a guaranteed basic income.

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	112	226	240	69	176	1011	156	263	117
%	7.1	17.8	20.4	5.6	19.4	40.1	10.2	26.0	12.2
2	487	480	475	187	344	990	608	418	291
%	30.9	37.7	40.3	15.2	37.9	39.3	39.8	41.3	30.3
3	347	230	159	252	95	287	277	117	179
%	22.0	18.1	13.5	20.5	10.5	11.4	18.1	11.6	18.7
4	489	210	257	503	176	176	366	135	275
%	31.0	16.5	21.8	41.0	19.4	7.0	23.9	13.4	28.7
5	141	127	48	216	116	55	122	78	97
%	8.9	10.0	4.1	17.6	12.8	2.2	8.0	7.7	10.1
8	5M	119M	23M	38M	65M	52M	65M	13M	21M
9	82M	5M	10M	20M		35M	44M	3M	7M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V55 - TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES -

Location 175 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 7

Q.8 Generally, how would you describe taxes in <R's country> today?

(We mean all taxes together, including national insurance <AUS,USA: social security>, income tax, VAT <AUS,USA: sales tax> and all the rest. Please tick one box.)

Q.8a First, for those with high incomes, are taxes ...

- 1. Much too high
- 2. Too high
- 3. About right
- 4. Too low
- 5. Much too low

- 7. H: never had a job
- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	150	43	88	75	42	110	77	61	26
%	9.9	3.4	7.5	6.3	4.7	5.0	5.1	6.2	2.8
2	421	121	198	143	125	329	321	124	72
%	27.7	9.4	16.9	12.0	13.9	15.0	21.4	12.5	7.7
3	409	382	408	271	248	1166	380	202	303
%	26.9	29.8	34.9	22.7	27.6	53.2	25.3	20.4	32.5
4	392	499	368	476	306	490	577	352	398
%	25.8	38.9	31.5	39.9	34.1	22.3	38.4	35.6	42.7
5	149	237	107	228	176	98	148	250	132
%	9.8	18.5	9.2	19.1	19.6	4.5	9.8	25.3	14.2
7						233M			
8	43M	108M	33M	72M	75M	171M	99M	38M	43M
9	99M	7M	10M	20M		9M	36M		13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V56 - TAX FOR MIDDLE INCOMES -

Location 176 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 7

Q.8b Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes ...

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Much too high
2. Too high
3. About right
4. Too low
5. Much too low

7. H: never had a job
8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	201	98	102	202	58	132	101	156	68
%	13.1	7.5	8.7	16.5	6.3	5.8	6.7	15.5	7.1
2	786	581	379	656	372	759	807	468	427
%	51.1	44.2	32.3	53.7	40.4	33.5	53.2	46.6	44.3
3	505	587	632	336	456	1326	576	341	461
%	32.8	44.7	53.8	27.5	49.6	58.6	38.0	34.0	47.8
4	37	45	57	26	30	40	32	34	8
%	2.4	3.4	4.9	2.1	3.3	1.8	2.1	3.4	.8
5	10	2	5	2	4	6		5	
%	.6	.2	.4	.2	.4	.3		.5	
7						223M			
8	32M	78M	26M	46M	52M	110M	83M	23M	11M
9	92M	6M	11M	17M		10M	39M		12M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V57 - TAX FOR LOW INCOMES -

Location 177 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 7

Q.8c Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes ...

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Much too high
2. Too high
3. About right
4. Too low
5. Much too low

7. H: never had a job
8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	395	470	453	355	320	498	401	460	237
%	25.9	35.6	38.5	29.4	35.0	21.7	26.3	45.8	24.9
2	748	647	564	487	388	878	812	396	420
%	49.0	49.0	48.0	40.3	42.5	38.3	53.3	39.4	44.1
3	351	198	148	326	163	894	294	131	291
%	23.0	15.0	12.6	27.0	17.9	39.0	19.3	13.0	30.5
4	26	5	8	33	22	15	14	8	5
%	1.7	.4	.7	2.7	2.4	.7	.9	.8	.5
5	5	1	3	7	20	5	2	9	
%	.3	.1	.3	.6	2.2	.2	.1	.9	
7						210M			
8	41M	70M	25M	55M	59M	97M	78M	23M	22M
9	97M	6M	11M	22M		9M	37M		12M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V58 - TAX RATES:HIGH-LOW INC. -

Location 178 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.9 Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share?
(Please tick one box)

1. Much larger share
2. Larger
3. The same share
4. Smaller
5. Much smaller share
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	232	335	236	265	285	351	194	281	185
%	15.0	26.4	20.2	22.0	30.6	14.9	12.6	28.0	19.3
2	804	676	657	546	511	1412	925	510	605
%	52.1	53.4	56.3	45.3	54.9	59.8	60.3	50.8	63.0
3	477	239	256	368	120	509	345	198	161
%	30.9	18.9	22.0	30.6	12.9	21.6	22.5	19.7	16.8
4	21	12	16	19	13	85	57	13	10
%	1.4	.9	1.4	1.6	1.4	3.6	3.7	1.3	1.0
5	8	5	1	6	2	4	13	1	
%	.5	.4	.1	.5	.2	.2	.8	.1	
8	33M	120M	36M	66M	41M	210M	64M	22M	15M
9	88M	10M	10M	15M		35M	40M	2M	11M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V59 - CONFLICT:POOR VS. RICH -

Location 179 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.10 In all countries there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in <R's country> how much conflict is there between ...
(Please tick one box one each line)

Q.10a Poor people and rich people?

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	141	116	162	189	75	452	461	241	101
%	8.9	9.2	14.1	15.8	8.5	18.2	29.3	24.0	11.3
2	578	379	447	551	236	932	779	360	236
%	36.5	30.1	39.0	46.1	26.7	37.6	49.6	35.9	26.5
3	768	609	476	414	481	840	323	307	462
%	48.5	48.3	41.5	34.6	54.5	33.8	20.5	30.6	51.8
4	97	157	62	42	91	258	9	96	93
%	6.1	12.5	5.4	3.5	10.3	10.4	.6	9.6	10.4
8	10M	116M	48M	60M	88M	92M	32M	22M	72M
9	69M	20M	17M	29M	1M	32M	34M	1M	23M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V60 - CONFL:WORKING-MIDDLE CL -

Location 180 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.10b Conflicts between different social groups: The working class and the middle class

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	21	16	46	35	18	165	20	127	5
%	1.3	1.3	4.0	2.9	2.0	6.7	1.3	13.1	.6
2	276	162	187	220	110	795	329	336	69
%	17.4	12.8	16.4	18.5	12.2	32.3	21.2	34.5	7.9
3	1053	710	751	788	538	1138	1138	383	582
%	66.2	56.2	65.7	66.1	59.8	46.3	73.2	39.4	66.5
4	240	375	159	149	233	360	67	127	219
%	15.1	29.7	13.9	12.5	25.9	14.6	4.3	13.1	25.0
8	6M	110M	41M	58M	73M	113M	43M	52M	87M
9	67M	24M	28M	35M		35M	41M	2M	25M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V61 - CONFL:UNEMPL-EMPLOYED -

Location 181 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.10c Conflicts between different social groups: The unemployed and people with jobs

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts

8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
9. NA
0. H: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	150	76	104	113	94		120	230	30
%	9.5	6.0	9.3	9.5	11.0		8.0	23.0	3.5
2	608	423	353	458	318		633	356	238
%	38.5	33.2	31.4	38.5	37.1		41.9	35.5	27.9
3	689	568	517	525	357		701	260	442
%	43.6	44.6	46.0	44.1	41.7		46.5	25.9	51.8
4	133	206	149	94	87		55	156	143
%	8.4	16.2	13.3	7.9	10.2		3.6	15.6	16.8
0						2606M			
8	8M	106M	54M	55M	116M		51M	24M	110M
9	75M	18M	35M	40M			78M	1M	24M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V62 - CONFL:MANAGEM.-WORKERS -

Location 182 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.10d Conflicts between different social groups: Management and workers

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

- 1. Very strong conflicts
- 2. Strong conflicts
- 3. Not very strong conflicts
- 4. No conflicts

- 8. Can't choose, don't know
 <AUS: not sure>
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	120	142	110	115	66	226	253	169	27
%	7.6	11.1	9.6	9.7	7.3	9.2	17.5	17.0	3.0
2	712	567	524	542	268	832	772	355	171
%	45.0	44.4	45.9	45.7	29.8	34.0	53.4	35.7	19.1
3	707	459	460	488	462	1121	411	386	623
%	44.7	35.9	40.3	41.1	51.4	45.9	28.4	38.8	69.7
4	43	109	47	41	102	265	9	84	73
%	2.7	8.5	4.1	3.5	11.4	10.8	.6	8.5	8.2
8	9M	100M	42M	59M	73M	128M	69M	31M	72M
9	72M	20M	29M	40M	1M	34M	124M	2M	21M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V63 - CONFL:FARMERS-CITY PEO. -

Location 183 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.10e Conflicts between different social groups: Farmers
and city people

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	133	19	53	99	32	136	73	70	20
%	8.4	1.5	4.8	8.4	3.6	5.5	4.9	7.0	2.2
2	566	130	261	352	162	521	431	177	154
%	35.7	10.4	23.5	29.7	18.3	21.1	28.7	17.8	17.2
3	716	549	540	584	421	1118	879	346	523
%	45.2	43.7	48.7	49.3	47.6	45.4	58.4	34.8	58.4
4	170	558	255	150	269	689	121	401	199
%	10.7	44.4	23.0	12.7	30.4	28.0	8.0	40.3	22.2
8	11M	122M	75M	68M	85M	108M	78M	31M	73M
9	67M	19M	28M	32M	3M	34M	56M	2M	18M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V64 - CONFLICT:YOUNG - OLDER -

Location 184 MD1: 0
Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.10f Conflicts between different social groups: Young people
and older people

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts

8. Can't choose, don't know
<AUS: not sure>
9. NA
0. USA: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	84	63	85		64	211	77	105	59
%	5.3	4.9	7.5		7.0	8.4	5.1	10.5	6.3
2	487	375	352		259	817	520	224	306
%	30.6	29.0	31.1		28.3	32.6	34.5	22.3	32.6
3	833	689	521		458	1101	832	449	462
%	52.4	53.2	46.1		50.1	43.9	55.2	44.7	49.1
4	185	168	173		133	377	78	226	113
%	11.6	13.0	15.3		14.6	15.0	5.2	22.5	12.0
0				1285M					
8	8M	87M	59M		57M	69M	82M	22M	31M
9	66M	15M	22M		1M	31M	49M	1M	16M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V65 - SOCIAL POSITION:RESPOND -

Location 185 MD1: 99
Width 2 MD2: 97

Q.11 In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself in this scale?

<AUS,D: ... are some groups which are higher and some which are lower. Where do you think you are on this scale?>

<NL: Here is a diagram of the ladder in society. At which rank of ladder do you consider to be at this moment?>

- 01. Top (high)
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
- 10. Bottom (low)

- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know, can't choose
- 99. NA

V65 - SOCIAL POSITION:RESPOND - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	15	10	13	30	1	7	10	6	11
%	1.0	.7	1.1	2.4	.1	.3	.6	.6	1.1
2	18	25	16	34	13	5	10	11	14
%	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.7	1.4	.2	.6	1.1	1.5
3	128	100	62	155	43	51	31	86	83
%	8.4	7.3	5.3	12.5	4.5	2.0	1.9	8.4	8.6
4	297	191	141	207	115	143	124	166	180
%	19.4	13.9	12.2	16.7	12.1	5.6	7.8	16.2	18.7
5	658	505	356	394	371	766	237	375	261
%	43.0	36.8	30.7	31.9	39.1	30.1	14.9	36.5	27.1
6	206	250	224	186	170	568	311	192	181
%	13.5	18.2	19.3	15.0	17.9	22.3	19.5	18.7	18.8
7	118	165	146	106	99	406	276	125	128
%	7.7	12.0	12.6	8.6	10.4	16.0	17.3	12.2	13.3
8	57	70	116	73	90	314	253	40	68
%	3.7	5.1	10.0	5.9	9.5	12.4	15.9	3.9	7.1
9	13	35	42	22	22	124	175	18	23
%	.9	2.6	3.6	1.8	2.3	4.9	11.0	1.8	2.4
10	19	20	43	30	24	158	167	8	13
%	1.2	1.5	3.7	2.4	2.5	6.2	10.5	.8	1.4
97		4M	1M						
98		1M	6M			36M			
99	134M	21M	46M	48M	24M	28M	44M		25M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V66 - STATUS:R'S JOB-F'S JOB -

Location 187 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 9

Q.12 Please think of your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now).
 If you compare this job with the job your father had when you were 16, <AUS, H: 14 years, D, A, CH: 15 years> would you say that the level or status of your job is (or was) ...

- 1. Much higher than your father's
- 2. Higher
- 3. About equal
- 4. Lower
- 5. Much lower than your father's
- 7. I never had a job
 <CH: I never had a job/ father never had a job/ never knew father>
- 8. Father never had a job/ never knew father/ father dead
 <AUS: I don't know, what my father did>
- 9. NA, don't know
 <H: NA>
- 0. H: Can't choose

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	224	60	205	240	71	768	112	104	150
%	14.2	4.4	17.3	19.5	7.3	30.8	7.2	10.1	15.8
2	495	284	364	336	234	641	557	279	356
%	31.4	20.8	30.7	27.3	24.2	25.7	35.6	27.2	37.4
3	505	526	310	288	359	505	459	257	237
%	32.1	38.5	26.1	23.4	37.1	20.2	29.3	25.0	24.9
4	224	160	200	182	113	211	215	96	98
%	14.2	11.7	16.8	14.8	11.7	8.5	13.7	9.3	10.3
5	64	25	53	95	18	124	55	25	28
%	4.1	1.8	4.5	7.7	1.9	5.0	3.5	2.4	2.9
7	35	152	21	32	73	135	125	223	83
%	2.2	11.1	1.8	2.6	7.5	5.4	8.0	21.7	8.7
8	28	161	34	56	99	112	43	43	
%	1.8	11.8	2.9	4.6	10.2	4.5	2.7	4.2	
0						61M			
9	88M	29M	25M	56M	5M	49M	72M		35M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V67 - TYPE OF WORK:FATHER DID -

Location 188 MD1: 00
Width 2 MD2: 98

Q.13a Here is a list of different types of jobs.
Which type did your father have when you were 16 years
<AUS: 14 years; D, A, CH: 15 years>?
(If your father did not have a job then, please give the job
he used to have. Please tick one box)

01. Professional and technical (for example: doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)
02. Higher administrator (for example: banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)
03. Clerical (for example: secretary, clerk, office manager, civil servant, bookkeeper)
04. Sales (for example: sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, insurance agent, buyer)
05. Service (for example: restaurant owner, police officer, waiter, barber, caretaker
<AUS,USA: policeman, waitress, barber, janitor>)
06. Skilled worker (for example: foreman, motor mechanic, printer, tool and die maker, electrician)
07. Semi-skilled worker (for example: bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)
08. Unskilled worker (for example: labourer, porter, unskilled factory worker)
09. Farm (for example: farmer, farm labourer, tractor driver)
10. Father never had a job/ father unknown/ father dead
<D,A: Father never had a job/ father dead>
11. <D,A: Never knew father/ father unknown>
<I: Other>
98. Don't know
99. NA
<AUS: NA; don't know what my father did>

Hungary

01. Higher administrator and professional
02. Lower administrator and professional
03. Clerical
04. Private chairman with employees
05. Private chairman without employees
06. Farmer
07. Forman and elite skilled workers
08. Skilled workers

V67 - TYPE OF WORK:FATHER DID - (continued)

09. Semi-skilled workers and unskilled workers

10. Farm labourers

11. Father never had a job/ father unknown/ father dead

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	167	72	105	135	39	114	62	49	79
%	11.1	5.2	9.1	11.2	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.8	8.2
2	78	55	52	49	27	159	136	35	63
%	5.2	4.0	4.5	4.1	2.8	6.1	8.7	3.4	6.5
3	109	152	92	44	77	106	157	115	103
%	7.2	11.0	7.9	3.6	7.9	4.1	10.0	11.2	10.7
4	131	102	94	113	50	41	175	104	105
%	8.7	7.4	8.1	9.4	5.1	1.6	11.1	10.1	10.9
5	83	90	58	64	71	120	129	45	69
%	5.5	6.5	5.0	5.3	7.3	4.6	8.2	4.4	7.2
6	285	412	265	241	212	562	277	120	207
%	18.9	29.7	22.9	20.0	21.8	21.6	17.6	11.7	21.5
7	245	110	229	169	96	107	196	118	58
%	16.2	7.9	19.8	14.0	9.9	4.1	12.5	11.5	6.0
8	167	93	158	123	82	508	206	103	67
%	11.1	6.7	13.6	10.2	8.4	19.5	13.1	10.0	7.0
9	244	139	72	214	219	489	189	210	142
%	16.2	10.0	6.2	17.7	22.6	18.8	12.0	20.4	14.7
10		133	34	56	82	289	43	68	71
%		9.6	2.9	4.6	8.4	11.1	2.7	6.6	7.4
11		28			16	111		60	
%		2.0			1.6	4.3		5.8	
98			1M						
99	154M	11M	52M	77M	1M		68M		23M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V68 - FATHER SELF-EMPLOYED? -

Location 190 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Q.13b Was your father self-employed, or did he work for someone else?
 (Please tick one box)

1. Self-employed, had own business or farm
2. Worked for someone else
8. Don't know, can't choose
 <I: Don't remember>
9. NA
 <AUS: NA, don't know what my father did>
0. Father never had a job/ father unknown/ father dead
 CH: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	478	256	201	340	280	629	411	360	
%	32.0	21.2	18.1	31.3	32.1	25.8	26.7	37.9	
2	1014	949	910	747	592	1810	1128	590	
%	68.0	78.8	81.9	68.7	67.9	74.2	73.3	62.1	
0	6M	161M	34M	56M	99M	112M	43M	58M	987M
8			1M			9M		14M	
9	165M	31M	66M	142M	1M	46M	56M	5M	
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V69 - TYPE OF WORK:R 1ST DID -

Location 191 MD1: 00
Width 2 MD2: 98

Q.14a And how about your first job - the first job you had after you finished your full-time education?
(Even if that was many years ago, we would still like to know about it. Please tick one box)

01. Professional and technical (for example: doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)
02. Higher administrator (for example: banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)
03. Clerical (for example: secretary, clerk, office manager, civil servant, bookkeeper)
04. Sales (for example: sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, insurance agent)
05. Service (for example: restaurant owner, police officer, waiter, barber, caretaker
<AUS: policeman, waitress, barber, janitor>)
06. Skilled worker (for example: foreman, motor mechanic, printer, tool and die maker <AUS: seamstress>, electrician)
07. Semi-skilled worker (for example: bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)
08. Unskilled worker (for example: labourer, porter, unskilled factory worker)
09. Farm (for example: farmer, farm labourer, tractor driver)
10. Never had a job
11. I: Other
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. H: Not available

V69 - TYPE OF WORK:R IST DID - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	209	68	147	203	61		38	92	139
%	14.3	5.0	12.4	16.8	6.3		2.5	9.0	14.6
2	16	15	6	8	8		37	5	4
%	1.1	1.1	.5	.7	.8		2.4	.5	.4
3	375	340	277	262	142		356	179	210
%	25.6	25.0	23.4	21.7	14.6		23.1	17.4	22.1
4	191	110	151	75	81		161	80	84
%	13.0	8.1	12.8	6.2	8.3		10.4	7.8	8.8
5	65	105	74	97	104		235	47	122
%	4.4	7.7	6.3	8.0	10.7		15.2	4.6	12.8
6	186	327	151	96	215		169	64	218
%	12.7	24.1	12.8	8.0	22.1		11.0	6.2	22.9
7	131	98	107	103	67		142	52	25
%	8.9	7.2	9.0	8.5	6.9		9.2	5.1	2.6
8	181	97	210	261	67		126	129	36
%	12.4	7.1	17.7	21.7	6.9		8.2	12.6	3.8
9	87	46	38	58	109		51	72	53
%	5.9	3.4	3.2	4.8	11.2		3.3	7.0	5.6
10	24	152	23	42	118		226	262	61
%	1.6	11.2	1.9	3.5	12.1		14.7	25.5	6.4
11								44	
%								4.3	
0						2606M			
99	198M	39M	28M	80M			97M	1M	35M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V70 - R 1ST SELF-EMPLOYED? -

Location 193 MD1: 0

Width 1 MD2: 9

Q.14b Were you self-employed, or did you work for someone else?

(Please tick one box)

1. Self-employed, had own business or farm

2. Worked for someone else

9. NA

0. Never had a job

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	66	41	23	48	38	129	37	114	72
%	4.5	3.5	2.1	4.4	4.5	5.3	2.7	14.7	8.1
2	1407	1142	1080	1042	815	2295	1312	664	816
%	95.5	96.5	97.9	95.6	95.5	94.7	97.3	85.3	91.9
0	24M	152M	23M	42M	118M	135M	226M	243M	61M
9	166M	62M	86M	153M	1M	47M	63M	6M	38M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V71 - TYPE OF WORK:R DOES NOW -

Location 194 MD1: 00
 Width 2 MD2: 98

Q.15a And how about your job now?

(If you are not working now, please tell us about your last job. Please tick one box)

01. Professional and technical (for example: doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)
02. Higher administrator (for example: banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)
03. Clerical (for example: secretary, clerk, office manager, civil servant, bookkeeper)
04. Sales (for example: sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, insurance agent)
05. Service (for example: restaurant owner, police officer, waiter, barber, caretaker
<AUS: policeman, waitress, barber, janitor>)
06. Skilled worker (for example: foreman, motor mechanic, printer, tool and die maker <AUS: seamstress>, electrician)
07. Semi-skilled worker (for example: bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)
08. Unskilled worker (for example: labourer, porter, unskilled factory worker)
09. Farm (for example: farmer, farm labourer, tractor driver)
10. Never had a job
<I: Never had a job, no job at present>
11. I: Other
98. Don't know
99. NA

Hungary

01. Higher administrator and professional
02. Lower administrator and professional
03. Clerical
04. Private chairman with employees
05. Private chairman without employees
06. Farmer
07. Forman and elite skilled workers
08. Skilled workers
09. Semi-skilled workers and unskilled workers
10. Farm labourers
11. Never had a job
99. NA

V71 - TYPE OF WORK:R DOES NOW - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	273	89	219	245	64	131	50	88	178
%	21.7	6.6	18.7	20.2	6.6	5.5	3.3	8.6	18.3
2	64	41	35	35	27	341	88	10	50
%	5.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	14.2	5.8	1.0	5.1
3	259	354	217	221	164	416	330	131	200
%	20.6	26.4	18.5	18.2	16.9	17.3	21.7	12.8	20.6
4	122	110	140	122	99	6	167	72	117
%	9.7	8.2	12.0	10.1	10.2	.3	11.0	7.0	12.0
5	84	116	100	112	102	36	268	35	144
%	6.7	8.7	8.5	9.2	10.5	1.5	17.6	3.4	14.8
6	167	245	164	180	129	22	174	61	128
%	13.3	18.3	14.0	14.9	13.3	.9	11.4	5.9	13.2
7	106	122	119	102	100	113	97	36	36
%	8.4	9.1	10.2	8.4	10.3	4.7	6.4	3.5	3.7
8	83	84	131	126	75	485	91	33	23
%	6.6	6.3	11.2	10.4	7.7	20.2	6.0	3.2	2.4
9	50	27	22	33	94	571	29	24	34
%	4.0	2.0	1.9	2.7	9.7	23.8	1.9	2.3	3.5
10	48	152	23	35	118	142	226	486	61
%	3.8	11.3	2.0	2.9	12.1	5.9	14.9	47.4	6.3
11						135		50	
%						5.6		4.9	
99	407M	57M	42M	74M		208M	118M	1M	16M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V72 - R SELF-EMPLOYED NOW? -

Location 196 MD1: 0
Width 1 MD2: 9

Q.15b Are you self-employed, or do you work for someone else?
(Please tick one box)

1. Self-employed, had own business or farm
2. Worked for someone else
9. NA
<H: NA; does not work now>
0. Never had a job

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	227	95	124	131	115	395	124	174	180
%	17.8	8.1	11.5	11.9	13.5	24.8	9.4	24.9	23.3
2	1050	1078	958	968	738	1199	1190	526	594
%	82.2	91.9	88.5	88.1	86.5	75.2	90.6	75.1	76.7
0	48M	152M	23M	35M	118M	135M	226M	294M	61M
9	338M	72M	107M	151M	1M	877M	98M	33M	152M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V73 - HOURS WORKED WEEKLY -

Location 197 MD1: 00
Width 2 MD2: 99

Hours worked weekly

AUS: About how many hours do you usually work for pay in the average week?

D,A: How many hours per week do you work normally in your main occupation or last occupation?

GB : (If in paid work, employee and self-employed)
How many hours a week do you normally in your main job?

USA: How many hours worked last week, how many hours usually work a week?

NL : Number of hours paid work per week

CH : Working hours at present

<The data are recoded to a 'common core standard' - according to the Italian categories - only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

02. Two hours

03. Three hours

.. ..

95. GB : 95 hours and more

96. AUS: 96 hours and more

98. A : 98 hours and more

99. NA

<AUS,NL: NA; none, no hours>

<GB,CH : NA, don't know>

00. Not applicable

AUS,GB,USA,NL,CH: Unemployed, not in labour force

D,A: Never had a job

H : Not available

Italy

01. 1 - 5 hours

02. 6 - 10 hours

03. 11 - 15 hours

04. 16 - 20 hours

05. 21 - 25 hours

06. 26 - 30 hours

07. 31 - 35 hours

08. 36 - 40 hours

09. 41 - 45 hours

10. 46 - 50 hours

11. 51 - 60 hours

12. More than 60 hours

99. NA

00. Unemployed, not in labour force

V73 - HOURS WORKED WEEKLY - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	9	6		4	1		8		
%	.9	.5		.5	.1		1.3		
2	40	15	12	20	8		26	12	2
%	3.9	1.3	1.8	2.4	1.0		4.1	2.3	.3
3	29	13	34	18	7		26	10	3
%	2.8	1.1	5.0	2.2	.8		4.1	1.9	.5
4	43	52	42	46	27		58	36	8
%	4.2	4.4	6.2	5.6	3.2		9.2	7.0	1.2
5	24	26	27	31	21		19	29	16
%	2.3	2.2	4.0	3.8	2.5		3.0	5.6	2.4
6	27	25	29	36	23		26	31	19
%	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.4	2.8		4.1	6.0	2.9
7	65	22	59	40	11		16	14	8
%	6.3	1.9	8.8	4.8	1.3		2.5	2.7	1.2
8	446	593	268	319	377		365	221	54
%	43.4	49.9	39.8	38.6	45.3		57.8	42.9	8.2
9	97	163	71	76	96		17	32	308
%	9.4	13.7	10.5	9.2	11.5		2.7	6.2	46.8
10	124	159	57	101	97		35	74	129
%	12.1	13.4	8.5	12.2	11.6		5.5	14.4	19.6
11	82	90	44	86	77		29	42	74
%	8.0	7.6	6.5	10.4	9.2		4.6	8.2	11.2
12	41	24	31	49	88		7	14	37
%	4.0	2.0	4.6	5.9	10.6		1.1	2.7	5.6
0	532M	152M	530M	454M	118M	2606M	921M	512M	284M
99	104M	57M	8M	5M	21M		85M		45M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V74 - CURRENT EMPLOYM STATUS -

Location 199 MD1: 9
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Current employment status

See note 6 for country specific informations

- 1. Unemployed
- 2. Employed

- 8. Not in labour force
- 9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	51	39	97	29	19		56	45	6
%	4.6	6.6	12.5	3.4	3.6		7.2	8.0	.9
2	1050	555	681	831	503	1597	717	515	691
%	95.4	93.4	87.5	96.6	96.4	100.0	92.8	92.0	99.1
8	481M	797M	433M	425M	430M	1009M	865M	467M	278M
9	81M	6M	1M		20M				12M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V75 - RESP:OCCUPATION -

Location 200 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Occupation

AUS: Most recent and last regular job
 D,GB,USA,A,NL,CH: Present and last occupation
 H: Present and (if no present job) first occupation
 I: Present occupation

See note 1 for country specific occupation codes

999997. D : Don't know
 CH : Housewife, searching job, in education
 999998. D,CH: NA
 999999. GB : Inadequately described, not stated
 D,H : Not classifiable, inadequately described
 USA : NA, Don't know
 A,NL: NA
 CH : Insufficient information to classify,
 job not classifiable
 000000. Not applicable
 AUS : Never had a job; NA; inadequately described
 D,GB,USA,A,NL,CH: Never had a job
 H : Never had a job; NA
 I : Unemployed, not in labour force

V76 - RESP:INDUSTRY SECTOR -

Location 206 MD1: 0000
 Width 4 MD2: 9998

Industry or sector

D,GB,USA,A,CH: Present or last industry branch
 H: Present industry branch

See note 2 for country specific industry and branch codes

9998. AUS : Don't know
 D,CH: Branch insufficient described, not
 definable, no information to classify
 9999. AUS : NA; inadequately described
 D : NA, refused
 GB : Insufficient information to classify
 USA : NA, don't know
 H,CH: NA
 0000. Not applicable
 AUS : Never had a job; industry not stated,
 not classifiable
 D,USA,A,GB,CH: Never had a job
 H : Not in labour force
 NL,I : Not available

V77 - RESP:SELF EMPLOYED -

Location 210 MD1: 0

Width 1 MD2: 9

Self employed

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Self employed
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. I: Works self employed at someone's other account
4. Works for someone else

9. NA

0. Not applicable

AUS: Unemployed, not in labour force; NA in V74

H,I: Unemployed, not in labour force

D,USA,GB,A,CH,NL: Never had a job, never worked

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	40	95	59	141	115	53	128	101	180
%	4.0	8.1	5.1	11.5	13.5	3.3	9.8	19.7	23.3
2	77		44			8		22	
%	7.8		3.8			.5		4.3	
3								28	
%								5.5	
4	876	1078	1055	1080	738	1536	1179	361	594
%	88.2	91.9	91.1	88.5	86.5	96.2	90.2	70.5	76.7
0	613M	152M	48M	61M	118M	1009M	240M	512M	61M
9	57M	72M	6M	3M	1M		91M	3M	152M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V78 - RESP: SUPERVISES OTHERS -

Location 211 MD1: 0
Width 1 MD2: 7

Respondent supervises others at work

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Supervises others at work
2. Does not supervise

7. Refused
8. Don't know
9. NA, insufficient information
0. Not applicable

AUS : Unemployed, not in labour force; NA in V74
H,CH : Unemployed, not in labour force
D,GB,A,NL: Never had a job
USA,I : Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	404	375	425		269	352	453		312
%	41.4	31.1	37.0		31.5	22.0	40.4		46.6
2	572	829	724		585	1245	668		357
%	58.6	68.9	63.0		68.5	78.0	59.6		53.4
0	613M	152M	48M	1285M	118M	1009M	240M	1027M	284M
7			1M						
8			2M						
9	74M	41M	12M				277M		34M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V79 - PRIVATE VS PUBLIC -

Location 212 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Private versus public sector

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Works for government or nationalized industry
2. Does not
8. D,A,NL,I,CH: Not in dependent work, self employed
9. NA
 <GB: Can't classify>
0. Not applicable
 AUS : Unemployed, not in labour force; NA in V74
 H,I : Unemployed, not in labour force
 USA : Not available
 D,GB,A,NL,CH: Never had a job

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	355	276	382		151	1526	374	181	219
%	35.6	25.2	33.7		20.4	95.6	31.7	50.6	24.8
2	641	820	752		588	71	805	177	665
%	64.4	74.8	66.3		79.6	4.4	68.3	49.4	75.2
0	613M	152M	48M	1285M	118M	1009M	240M	512M	61M
8		95M			115M		128M	154M	
9	54M	54M	30M				91M	3M	42M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V80 - REGION -

Location 213 MD1: 00
Width 2

Region

AUS: Federal states
D : Federal countries
GB : Districts - The Registrar General's Standard Regions
Regions have been used.
USA: Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part
Bureau of the Census regional classification, states
were recoded into regions.
H : 19 major administrative units counties plus Budapest
NL : Size of municipality instead of provinces which are
not available
I : Geographic area (contains the groups of regions)
CH : 'Kantone'

See note 3 for detailed region codes

Australia

01. New South Wales
02. Queensland
03. South Australia
04. Tasmania
05. Victoria
06. Western Australia
07. Northern Territory
08. Australian Capital Territory
09. Currently living outside Australia

99. NA

Federal Republic of Germany

01. Schleswig-Holstein
02. Hamburg
03. Niedersachsen
04. Bremen
05. Nordrhein-Westfalen
06. Hessen
07. Rheinland-Pfalz
08. Baden-Wuerttemberg
09. Bayern
10. Saarland
11. Berlin

V80 - REGION - (continued)

Great Britain

01. Scotland
02. Northern
03. North West
04. Yorkshire and Humberside
05. West Midlands
06. East Midlands
07. East Anglia
08. South West
09. South East
10. Greater London
11. Wales

USA

01. New England
02. Middle Atlantic
03. East North Central
04. West North Central
05. South Atlantic
06. East South Central
07. West South Central
08. Mountain
09. Pacific

Hungary

01. Budapest
02. Baranya
03. Bacs-Kiskun
04. Bekes
05. Borsod
06. Csongrad
07. Fejer
08. Gyor-Sopron
09. Hajdu-Bihar
10. Heves
11. Komarom
12. Nograd
13. Pest
14. Somogy
15. Szabolcs
16. Szolnok
17. Tolna
18. Vas
19. Veszprem
20. Zala

V80 - REGION - (continued)

Netherlands

01. More than 400.000 Inhabitants
02. 100.000 - 400.000 Inhabitants
03. 50.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
04. 20.000 - 50.000 Inhabitants
05. 10.000 - 20.000 Inhabitants
06. 5.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
07. Less than 5.000 Inhabitants

Italy

01. North West
(Piemonte, Val d'Aosta, Liguria and Lombardia)
02. North East
(Veneto, Trentino, Alto Adige, Friuli-Venezia
Giulia and Emilia Romagna)
03. Centre
(Toscana, Marche, Umbria and Lazio)
04. South and Islands
(Abruzzi, Molise, Kampania, Puglia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia and Sardinia)

Switzerland

01. Zuerich
02. Bern
03. Luzern
04. Uri
05. Schwyz
06. Obwalden
07. Nidwalden
08. Glarus
09. Zug
10. Freiburg
11. Solothurn
12. Basel-Stadt
13. Basel-Land
14. Schaffhausen
15. Appenzell-Ar
17. St.Gallen
18. Graubuenden
19. Aargau
20. Thurgau
21. Tessin
22. Waadt
23. Wallis
24. Neuenburg
25. Genf
26. Jura

V80 - REGION - (continued)

Austria

00. Not available

V80 - REGION - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	556	63	111	70		464	194	281	176
%	33.4	4.5	9.2	5.4		17.8	11.8	27.4	17.8
2	235	42	84	168		113	238	191	117
%	14.1	3.0	6.9	13.1		4.3	14.5	18.6	11.9
3	150	157	134	231		144	289	194	49
%	9.0	11.2	11.1	18.0		5.5	17.6	18.9	5.0
4	57	17	124	115		110	455	361	4
%	3.4	1.2	10.2	8.9		4.2	27.8	35.2	.4
5	448	396	115	237		205	271		20
%	26.9	28.3	9.5	18.4		7.9	16.5		2.0
6	153	142	67	108		117	149		4
%	9.2	10.2	5.5	8.4		4.5	9.1		.4
7	14	69	59	103		105	42		6
%	.8	4.9	4.9	8.0		4.0	2.6		.6
8	30	177	109	96		104			5
%	1.8	12.7	9.0	7.5		4.0			.5
9	20	230	223	157		132			14
%	1.2	16.5	18.4	12.2		5.1			1.4
10		31	113			83			28
%		2.2	9.3			3.2			2.8
11		73	73			81			28
%		5.2	6.0			3.1			2.8
12						65			27
%						2.5			2.7
13						227			41
%						8.7			4.2
14						95			15
%						3.6			1.5
15						129			5
%						5.0			.5
16						111			
%						4.3			
17						65			67
%						2.5			6.8
18						70			29
%						2.7			2.9
19						102			70
%						3.9			7.1

V80 - REGION - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
20 %						84 3.2			34 3.4
21 %									43 4.4
22 %									79 8.0
23 %									33 3.3
24 %									25 2.5
25 %									60 6.1
26 %									8 .8
0					972M				
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V81 - TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP -

Location 215 MD1: 0
width 1 MD2: 8

Trade <labour> union membership

AUS: Have you ever belonged to a trade union yourself?

I : (If in labour force and in dependent work) Trade union membership

- 1. Member
- 2. Not member

- 8. Don't know
<I: Self employed, not in dependent work>
- 9. NA
- 0. Not applicable
I : Unemployed, not in labour force
CH: Never had a job

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	961	269	339	168	260	1443	337	146	292
%	59.0	19.6	28.0	13.2	26.7	55.4	20.7	40.8	32.8
2	668	1106	872	1106	712	1163	1293	212	599
%	41.0	80.4	72.0	86.8	73.3	44.6	79.3	59.2	67.2
0								512M	61M
8							7M	154M	
9	34M	22M	1M	11M			1M	3M	35M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V82 - AGE -

Location 216 MD1: 99
Width 2

Age of Respondent

<The data are recoded to a 'common core standard' - according to the Italian categories - only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

- 01. 16 - 17 years
<CH: 17 years>
- 02. 18 - 24 years
<H: 19 - 24 years>
- 03. 25 - 34 years
- 04. 35 - 44 years
- 05. 45 - 54 years
- 06. 55 - 64 years
- 07. 65 - 74 years
- 08. 75 years and more

- 99. NA, refused

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1					22		65		4
%					2.3		4.0		.4
2	195	150	140	134	130	284	213	167	130
%	11.8	10.7	11.6	10.4	13.4	10.9	13.0	16.3	13.7
3	397	275	242	308	190	560	374	203	194
%	24.0	19.7	20.0	24.0	19.5	21.5	22.8	19.8	20.5
4	369	231	250	267	151	498	342	202	225
%	22.3	16.5	20.6	20.8	15.5	19.1	20.9	19.7	23.8
5	280	232	189	203	154	440	237	188	161
%	16.9	16.6	15.6	15.8	15.8	16.9	14.5	18.3	17.0
6	216	228	203	146	197	411	203	159	110
%	13.1	16.3	16.8	11.4	20.3	15.8	12.4	15.5	11.6
7	132	175	124	139	128	244	144	108	88
%	8.0	12.5	10.2	10.8	13.2	9.4	8.8	10.5	9.3
8	63	106	63	86		169	60		35
%	3.8	7.6	5.2	6.7		6.5	3.7		3.7
99	11M		1M	2M					40M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V83 - SEX -

Location 218 MD1: 9
Width 1

Sex of Respondent

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	824	614	569	559	431	1144	777	499	596
%	49.5	44.0	46.9	43.5	44.3	43.9	47.4	48.6	61.2
2	839	783	643	726	541	1462	861	528	378
%	50.5	56.0	53.1	56.5	55.7	56.1	52.6	51.4	38.8
9									13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V84 - URBAN RURAL -

Location 219 MD1: 99
 Width 2 MD2: 98

Urban/rural

AUS: Size and type of community

D : Boustedt 'Gemeindegroessenklasse'

GB : Would you describe the place where you live as being
 in a big city,?

USA: NORC size of place

A,H: Place of residence

NL : Degree of urbanization

I : Size of centres

CH : How many inhabitants the city/town where you live has?

See note 4 for additional informations

Australia

01. Metropolitan area, over 500.000 Inhabitants
02. City, 100.000-500.000 Inhabitants
03. Middle-sized city, 20.000-99.999 Inhabitants
04. Country town, 1.000-19.999 Inhabitants
05. Village, under 1.000 Inhabitants
06. Farm or property

99. NA, refused

Federal Republic of Germany

01. 500.000 Inhabitants and more
02. 100.000 - 499.999 Inhabitants
03. 50.000 - 99.999 Inhabitants
04. 20.000 - 49.999 Inhabitants
05. 5.000 - 19.999 Inhabitants
06. 2.000 - 4.999 Inhabitants
07. - 1.999 Inhabitants

Great Britain

01. Big city
02. Suburbs
03. Small city/ town
04. Country village/ town
05. Countryside

98. Don't know

99. NA

V84 - URBAN RURAL - (continued)

USA

01. Large central city (over 250.000)
02. Medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
03. Suburb of a large central city
04. Suburb of a medium size central city
05. Unincorporated area of a large central city
(division, township, etc.)
06. Unincorporated area of a medium central city
07. Small city (10.000 to 49.999)
08. Town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
09. Incorporated area less than 2.500 or
unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499
10. Open country within larger civil divisions,
e.g., township, division

Austria

01. Metropolitan area-suburb
02. Metropolitan centre
03. Middle-sized city with large industrial zone
04. Middle-sized city without large industry
05. Town with industry
06. Town in rural area
07. Village in urban area
08. Village in rural area

Hungary

01. Central city (or suburb of a city)
(Budapest and 5 majour towns of the country)
02. Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)
(All other minor towns)
03. Rural
(Large and small villages)

Netherlands

01. Cities \geq 50.000
02. Small cities
03. Rural

Italy

01. More than 500.000 Inhabitants
02. 100.000 - 500.000 Inhabitants
03. 30.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
04. 10.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
05. 5.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
06. Less than 5.000 Inhabitants

V84 - URBAN RURAL - (continued)

Switzerland

- 01. 100.000 Inhabitants and more
- 02. 50.000 - under 100.000 Inhabitants
- 03. 20.000 - under 50.000 Inhabitants
- 04. 5.000 - under 20.000 Inhabitants
- 05. 2.000 - under 5.000 Inhabitants
- 06. 1.000 - under 2.000 Inhabitants
- 07. 500 - under 1.000 Inhabitants
- 08. Less than 500 Inhabitants

99. NA

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	738	688	102	224	142	900	823	155	139
%	45.9	49.2	8.5	17.4	14.6	34.5	50.2	15.1	14.4
2	206	225	355	113	108	557	679	140	42
%	12.8	16.1	29.4	8.8	11.1	21.4	41.5	13.6	4.4
3	207	27	455	277	62	1149	136	192	85
%	12.9	1.9	37.7	21.6	6.4	44.1	8.3	18.7	8.8
4	288	95	242	101	70			206	273
%	17.9	6.8	20.0	7.9	7.2			20.1	28.4
5	65	204	53	57	75			133	187
%	4.0	14.6	4.4	4.4	7.7			13.0	19.4
6	103	99		155	38			201	101
%	6.4	7.1		12.1	3.9			19.6	10.5
7		59		81	96				76
%		4.2		6.3	9.9				7.9
8				42	381				59
%				3.3	39.2				6.1
9				122					
%				9.5					
10				113					
%				8.8					
98			1M						
99	56M		4M						25M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V85 - MARITAL STATUS -

Location 221 MD1: 9

Width 1

Marital status

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Married
<AUS,GB,H,NL,CH: Married and living as married>
<D: Married and living together with the spouse>
2. Widowed
3. Divorced
<GB: Separated or divorced>
4. Separated
<D: Separated, but married>
5. Never married
<NL: Not married>

9. NA, refused

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	976	834	840	723	616	1883	1018	676	580
%	61.1	59.9	69.3	56.3	63.4	73.4	62.1	65.8	60.8
2	87	191	85	129	77	212	83	50	45
%	5.4	13.7	7.0	10.0	7.9	8.3	5.1	4.9	4.7
3	169	80	61	151	46	110	85	6	53
%	10.6	5.7	5.0	11.8	4.7	4.3	5.2	.6	5.6
4	36	17		44	6	20		14	
%	2.3	1.2		3.4	.6	.8		1.4	
5	329	271	226	238	227	340	452	281	276
%	20.6	19.5	18.6	18.5	23.4	13.3	27.6	27.4	28.9
9	66M	4M				41M			33M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V86 - HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION -

Location 222 MD1: 00
 Width 2 MD2: 99

Household composition

- D : How many persons live together in your household?
 GB : Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household?
 USA: Household size and composition:
 Household composition is determined from household enumeration questions. (Tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household etc.)
 A : Tell me for all members in household, beginning with the oldest, age, sex and family relationship.
 NL : Household composition
 CH : Computed variable from the list of household: sex and relationship of the 1.- 9. member of household beginning with the adults.

See note 6 for country specific informations

Australia

01. Single adult
02. One adult and one children
03. One adult, two children
04. One adult, three children
05. One adult, four children
06. Two adults
07. Two adults, two children
08. Two adults, three children
09. Two adults, four children
10. Two adults, five children
11. Two adults, six children
12. Two adults, eight children
13. Three adults, nine children
14. Four adults, four children

99. NA

Federal Republic of Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland

01. One person in household
02. Two persons
03. Three persons
04. Four persons
05. Five persons
06. Six persons
07. Seven persons

V86 - HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - (continued)

- 08. Eight persons
- 09. Nine persons
- 10. Ten persons
- 11. Eleven persons
- 15. Fifteen persons
- 17. Seventeen persons

99. NA

Netherlands

- 01. Single
- 02. Mother with child(ren)
- 03. Father with child(ren)
- 04. Together, no child(ren)
- 05. Together with child(ren)
- 06. Couple, no child(ren)
- 07. Couple with child(ren)
- 08. Otherwise

Italy

- 00. Not available

V86 - HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	191	335	155	274	118	216	292		142
%	13.4	24.0	12.8	21.3	12.1	8.3	17.8		14.6
2	41	483	394	392	274	640	56		221
%	2.9	34.6	32.5	30.5	28.2	24.6	3.4		22.7
3	24	273	269	258	214	626	5		171
%	1.7	19.6	22.2	20.1	22.0	24.0	.3		17.6
4	12	220	257	212	198	721	65		240
%	.8	15.8	21.2	16.5	20.4	27.7	4.0		24.6
5	7	62	96	97	92	267	18		120
%	.5	4.4	7.9	7.5	9.5	10.2	1.1		12.3
6	387	18	29	37	45	87	345		47
%	27.2	1.3	2.4	2.9	4.6	3.3	21.1		4.8
7	193	3	8	10	16	32	844		20
%	13.6	.2	.7	.8	1.6	1.2	51.5		2.1
8	316			4	12	14	13		6
%	22.2			.3	1.2	.5	.8		.6
9	152	1	2	1	3	2			7
%	10.7	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1			.7
10	36		1						
%	2.5		.1						
11	7								
%	.5								
12	5								
%	.4								
13	26								
%	1.8								
14	24								
%	1.7								
15		1							
%		.1							
17						1			
%						.0			
0								1027M	
99	242M	1M	1M						13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V87 - YEARS IN SCHOOL -

Location 224 MD1: 99
 Width 2 MD2: 98

Education (years in school)

AUS: What is the highest grade or year of (primary or secondary) school you have completed? (Recoded according to duration of compulsory education)
 D : How many years education in school and university without education in trade school or vocational training?
 GB : Years in school (completed continuous full-time education)
 USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?
 A,CH: How many years in school incl. years at university, but without vocational training after compulsory school?
 H : Number of completed school grades
 NL : Years of education since 6th birthday
 I : Years in school, recoded according to duration of compulsory education

See note 6 for country specific informations

- 00. No formal schooling
- 01. 1 year
-
- 05. AUS: incomplete primary school (up to 5 years)
- 06. AUS: completed primary school
- 08. H : completed compulsory school (8 grades primary)
 I : 8 years or less
-
- 10. GB : 10 years or less
- 11. AUS: 11 years or less (incomplete secondary)
- 12. I : 9 up to 12 years
 AUS: completed secondary school
 H : completed secondary school
- 13. I : 13 years and more
- 14. GB : 14 years and more
 AUS: Up to 14 years
- 15. AUS: 15 years and more
-
- 95. Still at school
- 96. Still at college, university
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

V87 - YEARS IN SCHOOL - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
0 %				1 .1		16 .6	4 .2	7 .7	1 .1
1 %				2 .2		3 .1	1 .1		1 .1
2 %				1 .1		10 .4	1 .1		
3 %				5 .4	1 .1	24 .9	1 .1		2 .2
4 %		1 .1		4 .3	2 .2	67 2.6	2 .1		
5 %	18 1.1			6 .5		38 1.5	12 .7		5 .5
6 %	63 3.9	11 .8		21 1.6	7 .7	320 12.3	78 4.8		7 .8
7 %		37 2.8		23 1.8	17 1.8	47 1.8	84 5.2		17 1.8
8 %		498 37.4		76 5.9	404 42.8	605 23.2	139 8.6	495 48.2	146 15.7
9 %		178 13.4		57 4.4	190 20.1	52 2.0	126 7.8		344 37.1
10 %		232 17.4	556 45.9	58 4.5	69 7.3	102 3.9	218 13.5		86 9.3
11 %	759 46.5	100 7.5	301 24.9	60 4.7	73 7.7	399 15.3	192 11.9		53 5.7
12 %	312 19.1	60 4.5	105 8.7	425 33.1	65 6.9	367 14.1	154 9.6	371 36.1	52 5.6
13 %		46 3.5	85 7.0	94 7.3	38 4.0	80 3.1	111 6.9	154 15.0	39 4.2
14 %	201 12.3	10 .8	147 12.1	129 10.1	16 1.7	121 4.6	128 7.9		26 2.8
15 %	275 16.9	19 1.4		49 3.8	10 1.1	102 3.9	84 5.2		28 3.0
16 %		18 1.4		143 11.1	18 1.9	89 3.4	59 3.7		13 1.4
17 %		20 1.5		48 3.7	14 1.5	78 3.0	54 3.4		18 1.9
18 %		14 1.1		42 3.3	7 .7	32 1.2	48 3.0		20 2.2

V87 - YEARS IN SCHOOL - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
19		13		15	9	14	24		12
%		1.0		1.2	1.0	.5	1.5		1.3
20		8		24	2	18	34		14
%		.6		1.9	.2	.7	2.1		1.5
21		1			1	12	16		4
%		.1			.1	.5	1.0		.4
22		1			1	4	15		7
%		.1			.1	.2	.9		.8
23						4	8		3
%						.2	.5		.3
24		1					9		2
%		.1					.6		.2
25		3					3		1
%		.2					.2		.1
26							1		
%							.1		
27							1		
%							.1		
29							1		
%							.1		
30							1		
%							.1		
31					1				
%					.1				
33							1		
%							.1		
34									1
%									.1
35							1		
%							.1		
36						1			
%						.0			
42									1
%									.1
95	4	8	2						24
%	.2	.6	.2						2.6
96		51	15						
%		3.8	1.2						
99	31M	67M	1M	2M	27M	1M	27M		60M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V88 - EDUCATION CATEGORIES -

Location 226 MD1: 0

Width 1

Education (categories)

- AUS : What is your highest qualification (primary or secondary)?
- D : What kind of highest school, professional and university qualification do you have?
- GB : Highest educational qualifications obtained
- USA : What is the highest degree?
- A,CH: What kind of highest school qualification do you have?
- H : Completed school grades
- NL : Educational level last followed

See note 6 for country specific informations

Australia

1. Incomplete primary, none
2. Primary completed
3. Incomplete secondary
4. Trade or other certificate
5. Secondary completed
6. Diploma
7. Bachelor degree
8. Higher degree

0. NA

Federal Republic of Germany

1. None: Still at school
2. School without qualification
3. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluß)
4. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß/ Fachschulreife)
5. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluß einer Fachoberschule)
6. Abitur
7. Other school qualification
8. Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluß)
9. University degree

0. NA

V88 - EDUCATION CATEGORIES - (continued)

Great Britain

3. No secondary qualifications
4. CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship completed, RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification)
5. O level (CSE Grade 1, school certificate, city & guilds certificate-craft/ordinary/part I)
6. A level (Higher certificate, matriculation, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or part III, ordinary national certificate|ONC or diploma-OND)
7. Higher education below degree level (City & guilds certificate-full technological, higher national certificate-HNC or Diploma-HND, teachers training, nursing, technical or business qualification)
8. Degree (University or CNAA degree or diploma)
9. Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving examen)
0. NA, don't know

USA

1. None
2. Less than high school
3. High school
4. Junior College
5. Bachelor
6. Graduate
0. NA, don't know

Austria

3. Compulsory school (Pflichtschule)
4. Compulsory school with vocational training (Pflichtschule mit Lehre)
5. Fach-, Handelsschule
6. Middle school (AHS) without Matura
7. Matura (Hochschulreife)
8. University completed
0. NA

Hungary

1. None
2. Incomplete primary

V88 - EDUCATION CATEGORIES - (continued)

3. Primary completed
4. Incomplete secondary
5. Secondary completed
7. University completed

Netherlands

1. None
2. Primary
3. Primary and vocational training
4. Extended
5. Extended and vocational training
6. Secondary
7. Secondary and vocational training
8. University

0. NA

Italy

1. None
2. Incomplete elementary school
(Scuola elementare non conclusa)
3. Complete elementary school
(Scuola elementare con licenza)
4. Incomplete lower middle school
(Scuola media inferiore non conclusa)
5. Complete lower middle school
(Scuola media inferiore con licenza)
6. Incomplete upper middle school
(Scuola media superiore non conclusa)
7. Complete upper middle school
(Scuola media superiore con diploma)
8. University without graduation
(Universita, ma non laurea)
9. Graduation
(Laurea)

Switzerland

1. None, still at school
2. Primary school
3. Secondary school
4. Incomplete middle school
5. Technical qualification, higher 'Fachschule'
6. Complete middle school
7. Teachers training
8. Incomplete university
9. Complete university

0. NA

V88 - EDUCATION CATEGORIES - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	18	8		1		14		7	25
%	1.1	.6		.1		.5		.7	2.6
2	63	44		301		600	161	51	140
%	3.9	3.1		23.5		23.0	9.8	5.0	14.5
3	553	797	498	659	349	788	433	223	384
%	33.9	57.1	41.2	51.5	35.9	30.2	26.5	21.7	39.8
4	206	301	87	58	320	428	173	33	88
%	12.6	21.5	7.2	4.5	33.0	16.4	10.6	3.2	9.1
5	313	47	250	189	152	536	329	188	165
%	19.2	3.4	20.7	14.8	15.7	20.6	20.1	18.3	17.1
6	203	102	109	72	10		151	83	22
%	12.4	7.3	9.0	5.6	1.0		9.2	8.1	2.3
7	203	3	164		113	240	236	288	31
%	12.4	.2	13.6		11.6	9.2	14.4	28.0	3.2
8	73	25	96		27		152	75	27
%	4.5	1.8	7.9		2.8		9.3	7.3	2.8
9		70	6					79	82
%		5.0	.5					7.7	8.5
0	31M		2M	5M	1M		3M		23M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V89 - SPOUSE: YEARS IN SCHOOL -

Location 227 MD1: 00
 Width 2 MD2: 97

Spouse's education (years in school)

AUS: How much schooling did your husband, wife or defacto get?
 USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or
 high school that your spouse finished and got credit for?
 A : How many years in school incl. years at university,
 but without vocational training?
 I: Years in school, recoded according to duration of
 compulsory education

See note 6 for country specific informations

- 01. 1 year
- 02. 2 years
-
- 08. I: 8 years or less
-
- 12. I: 9 up to 12 years
- 13. I: More than 12 years
- 96. No formal schooling
- 97. Don't know
- 98. NA
- 99. Not applicable
 - AUS,I: Never married
 - USA,H: Not married
 - A : Not married; no steady partner

Federal Republic, Great Britain, Netherlands, Switzerland

00. Not available

V89 - SPOUSE: YEARS IN SCHOOL - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1 %				1 .1					
2 %						25 1.3			
3 %	39 3.1			2 .3	3 .4				
4 %				7 1.0		71 3.8			
5 %				1 .1	5 .7				
6 %	59 4.8			9 1.3	4 .6	265 14.1			
7 %				9 1.3	19 2.7				
8 %				33 4.6	330 47.3	570 30.3		407 60.2	
9 %				12 1.7	132 18.9				
10 %	387 31.2			38 5.3	33 4.7				
11 %	238 19.2			30 4.2	51 7.3	346 18.4			
12 %	184 14.8			268 37.6	45 6.4	386 20.5		189 28.0	
13 %				51 7.2	26 3.7			74 10.9	
14 %	156 12.6			68 9.6	15 2.1				
15 %	177 14.3			27 3.8	8 1.1				
16 %				90 12.6	6 .9	117 6.2			
17 %				22 3.1	5 .7	90 4.8			
18 %				23 3.2	5 .7				
19 %				8 1.1	7 1.0				

V89 - SPOUSE:YEARS IN SCHOOL - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
20 %				12 1.7	3 .4				
24 %					1 .1				
96 %	2 .2			1 .1		11 .6		6 .9	
0		1397M	1212M				1638M		987M
97				9M		5M			
98	92M			2M	26M	38M			
99	329M			562M	248M	682M		351M	
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V90 - SPOUSE:EDUCATION CATEG. -

Location 229 MD1: 00
Width 2 MD2: 97

Spouse's education (categories)

See note 6 for country specific informations

Australia

01. Incomplete primary, none
02. Primary completed
03. Incomplete secondary
04. Trade or other certificate
05. Secondary completed
06. Diploma
07. Bachelor degree
08. Higher degree

98. NA
99. Not applicable (never married)

USA

01. No formal schooling
02. Less than high school
03. High school
04. Junior College
05. Bachelor
06. Graduate

97. Don't know
98. NA
99. Not applicable (not married)

Austria

02. Compulsory school
03. Compulsory school with vocational training
04. Fach-Handelsschule
05. AHS without Matura
06. Matura
07. University completed

98. NA
99. Not applicable (not married, no steady partner)

Hungary

01. None
02. Incomplete primary

V90 - SPOUSE: EDUCATION CATEG. - (continued)

- 03. Primary completed
- 04. Incomplete secondary
- 05. Secondary completed
- 07. University completed

- 98. NA
- 99. Not applicable (not married)

Netherlands

- 02. Elementary
- 03. Lower vocational
- 04. Advanced elementary
- 05. Intermediate vocational
- 06. Secondary
- 07. Higher vocational
- 08. University

- 98. NA
- 99. Not applicable (not married, no partner)

Italy

- 01. None
- 02. Incomplete elementary school
- 03. Complete elementary school
- 04. Incomplete lower middle school
- 05. Complete lower middle school
- 06. Incomplete upper middle school
- 07. Complete upper middle school
- 08. University without graduation
- 09. Graduation

- 98. NA
- 99. Not applicable (never married)

Federal Republic, Great Britain, Switzerland

- 00. Not available

V90 - SPOUSE:EDUCATION CATEG. - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	39			1		10		6	
%	3.6			.1		.5		.9	
2	59			145	246	361	136	35	
%	5.4			20.2	34.1	19.2	12.9	5.2	
3	625			396	251	570	383	206	
%	57.7			55.2	34.8	30.4	36.2	30.5	
4				26	128	346	104	21	
%				3.6	17.8	18.4	9.8	3.1	
5	184			104	11	385	175	145	
%	17.0			14.5	1.5	20.5	16.6	21.4	
6				46	63		57	32	
%				6.4	8.7		5.4	4.7	
7	177				22	206	117	157	
%	16.3				3.1	11.0	11.1	23.2	
8							85	6	
%							8.0	.9	
9								68	
%								10.1	
0		1397M	1212M						987M
97				3M					
98	250M			2M	3M	46M	41M		
99	329M			562M	248M	682M	540M	351M	
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V91 - TYPE OF HOUSING -

Location 231 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Type of housing

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Own house (or buying on mortgage)
 <D,A: Own house or own dwelling>
2. Rent in private rental market
 <D,GB,A,CH: Rented and rented from employer>
 <AUS: Rented>
3. Public or subsidized
 <GB: Rented public: LA/New Town>
 <D,A: Social dwelling>
4. Subtenant
5. Other
 <AUS: Other and rent free>
 <GB: Housing association>
8. Don't know
9. NA, refused
0. NL: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	1307	620	847	856	643	1965		703	410
%	85.5	44.6	70.1	66.8	66.2	75.5		68.5	42.4
2	217	509	103	394	175	558		233	542
%	14.2	36.6	8.5	30.8	18.0	21.5		22.7	56.0
3		244	238		128	9		56	15
%		17.5	19.7		13.2	.3		5.5	1.6
4		18			17				
%		1.3			1.7				
5	5		20	31	9	69		35	
%	.3		1.7	2.4	.9	2.7		3.4	
0							1638M		
9	134M	6M	4M	4M		5M			20M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V92 - FAMILY INCOME I -

Location 232 MD1: 000000
Width 6 MD2: 999997

Family income I

D : Net household-income per month (If R lives alone:
Respondent's net income per month
H : Gross household income from all sources incl. social
benefits
NL : Annual net income of household

Federal Republic of Germany

000450. 450 DM

028000. 28.000 DM

999997. Refused

999998. Don't know

999999. NA

000000. No income

Hungary

000100. 100 Forint

076700. 76.700 Forint

999999. NA, no income

Netherlands

001000. 1.000 hfl

120000. 120.000 hfl

999999. NA, refused to say

Australia, Austria, Great Britain, USA, Italy, Switzerland

000000. Not available

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II -

Location 238 MD1: 00
 Width 2 MD2: 97

Family income II (categories)

AUS : Total income in the last twelve months from all sources
 before taxes: respondent and spouse
 D : HH net income per month: income classifications and
 list inquiry categories; (If R lives alone): R's net
 income categories and list inquiry categories
 GB : Gross household income from all sources before taxes
 USA : Total family income last year before taxes
 A,CH: Total family net income per month after taxes
 H : Gross household income categories - deducted from V92
 NL : Household income before taxes
 I : Net income per month (estimation by the interviewer
 because no reliable information was given)

See note 6 for country specific informations

Australia

01. Under \$A 1.500
 02. \$A 1.500 to 2.499
 03. \$A 2.500 to 3.499
 04. \$A 3.500 to 4.499
 05. \$A 4.500 to 5.499
 06. \$A 5.500 to 6.499
 07. \$A 6.500 to 7.499
 08. \$A 7.500 to 8.499
 09. \$A 8.500 to 9.499
 10. \$A 9.500 to 10.499
 11. \$A 10.500 to 11.499
 12. \$A 11.500 to 12.499
 13. \$A 12.500 to 13.499
 14. \$A 13.500 to 14.499
 15. \$A 14.500 to 15.499
 16. \$A 15.500 to 20.499
 17. \$A 20.500 to 25.499
 18. \$A 25.500 to 30.499
 19. \$A 30.500 to 35.499
 20. \$A 35.500 to 45.499
 21. \$A 45.500 to 55.499
 22. \$A 55.500 to 65.499
 23. \$A 65.500 to 75.499
 24. \$A 75.500 to 85.499
 25. \$A 85.500 and over

99. NA

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II - (continued)

Federal Republic of Germany

- 01. Under 400 DM
- 02. 400 - under 600 DM
- 03. 600 - under 800 DM
- 04. 800 - under 1.000 DM
- 05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM
- 06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM
- 07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM
- 08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM
- 09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM
- 10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM
- 11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM
- 12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM
- 13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM
- 14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM
- 15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM
- 16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM
- 17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM
- 18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM
- 19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM
- 20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
- 21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
- 22. 15.000 DM and more

- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. No income

Great Britain

- 01. Under 2000 Pounds
- 02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
- 03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
- 04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
- 05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
- 06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
- 07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
- 08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds
- 09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
- 10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
- 11. 15000 - 17999 Pounds
- 12. 18000 - 19999 Pounds
- 13. 20000 Pounds and more

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II - (continued)

USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
20. \$ 60.000 and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA

Austria

01. Under 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S and more

99. NA

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II - (continued)

00. No income

Hungary

01. - 1.999 Forint
 02. 2.000 - 2.999 Forint
 03. 3.000 - 3.999 Forint
 04. 4.000 - 4.999 Forint
 05. 5.000 - 5.999 Forint
 06. 6.000 - 6.999 Forint
 07. 7.000 - 7.999 Forint
 08. 8.000 - 8.999 Forint
 09. 9.000 - 9.999 Forint
 10. 10.000 - 11.999 Forint
 11. 12.000 - 13.999 Forint
 12. 14.000 - 15.999 Forint
 13. 16.000 - 17.999 Forint
 14. 18.000 - 19.999 Forint
 15. 20.000 - 24.999 Forint
 16. 25.000 - 29.999 Forint
 17. 30.000 - 89.999 Forint

99. NA

Netherlands

01. Less than 6.000 Hfl
 02. 6.000 - 12.000 Hfl
 03. 12.000 - 18.000 Hfl
 04. 18.000 - 24.000 Hfl
 05. 24.000 - 30.000 Hfl
 06. 30.000 - 40.000 Hfl
 07. 40.000 - 50.000 Hfl
 08. 50.000 - 60.000 Hfl
 09. 60.000 - 80.000 Hfl
 10. More than 80.000 Hfl

97. Refused

99. NA

00. Inap., no income

Italy

01. Until 300.000 Lire
 02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
 03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
 04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
 05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
 06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
 07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
 08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II - (continued)

- 09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
- 10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
- 11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
- 12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
- 13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
- 14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
- 15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
- 16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
- 17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
- 18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

99. Don't know, refused, NA

Switzerland

- 01. Under 500 sfr
- 02. 500 - 1.000 sfr
- 03. 1.000 - 1.500 sfr
- 04. 1.500 - 2.000 sfr
- 05. 2.000 - 2.500 sfr
- 06. 2.500 - 3.000 sfr
- 07. 3.000 - 4.000 sfr
- 08. 4.000 - 5.000 sfr
- 09. 5.000 - 6.000 sfr
- 10. 6.000 - 10.000 sfr
- 11. 10.000 - 20.000 sfr
- 12. 20.000 sfr and more

98. Don't know

99. NA

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	59	1	34	13	9	8	6	2	8
%	4.2	.1	3.2	1.1	1.1	.3	.4	.2	.9
2	5	8	75	25	16	75	39	19	26
%	.4	.8	7.0	2.1	1.9	2.9	2.9	1.9	3.0
3	8	21	84	20	44	107	113	84	35
%	.6	2.0	7.9	1.7	5.2	4.1	8.3	8.2	4.0
4	5	21	67	34	43	82	142	155	38
%	.4	2.0	6.3	2.8	5.1	3.2	10.4	15.1	4.4
5	25	56	63	27	63	108	140	165	50
%	1.8	5.4	5.9	2.2	7.4	4.2	10.2	16.1	5.8
6	25	48	71	28	88	107	259	98	81
%	1.8	4.6	6.7	2.3	10.4	4.1	19.0	9.5	9.4
7	11	78	47	34	89	137	256	120	175
%	.8	7.5	4.4	2.8	10.5	5.3	18.7	11.7	20.2
8	12	78	101	57	69	168	157	49	152
%	.9	7.5	9.5	4.7	8.1	6.5	11.5	4.8	17.6
9	17	106	108	73	62	160	146	99	119
%	1.2	10.2	10.1	6.0	7.3	6.2	10.7	9.6	13.8
10	45	68	122	63	72	399	108	80	136
%	3.2	6.6	11.5	5.2	8.5	15.4	7.9	7.8	15.7
11	29	90	91	54	39	348		19	36
%	2.1	8.7	8.5	4.5	4.6	13.4		1.9	4.2
12	28	61	57	45	50	290		39	9
%	2.0	5.9	5.4	3.7	5.9	11.2		3.8	1.0
13	23	111	145	74	28	215		5	
%	1.6	10.7	13.6	6.1	3.3	8.3		.5	
14	20	76		60	31	148		41	
%	1.4	7.3		5.0	3.7	5.7		4.0	
15	40	76		103	37	167		13	
%	2.8	7.3		8.5	4.4	6.4		1.3	
16	165	35		94	22	49		2	
%	11.7	3.4		7.8	2.6	1.9		.2	
17	146	33		90	18	29		21	
%	10.3	3.2		7.4	2.1	1.1		2.0	
18	142	25		121	7			16	
%	10.1	2.4		10.0	.8			1.6	
19	131	29		84	7				
%	9.3	2.8		6.9	.8				

V93 - FAMILY INCOME II - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
20	187	10		113	53				
%	13.3	1.0		9.3	6.3				
21	126	5							
%	8.9	.5							
22	57	1							
%	4.0	.1							
23	37								
%	2.6								
24	28								
%	2.0								
25	40								
%	2.8								
0		6M			2M		2M		
97		323M		22M			185M		
98		17M	117M	45M					20M
99	252M	14M	30M	6M	123M	9M	85M		102M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V94 - RESP:EARNINGS I -

Location 240 MD1: 000000

Width 6 MD2: 999997

Respondent's earnings I

D: Net income per month after taxes and social insurance

H: Monthly earnings

Federal Republic of Germany

000150. 150 DM

010000. 10.000 DM

999997. Refused

999999. NA

000000. No own income

Hungary

000500. 500 Forint

050500. 50.500 Forint

999999. NA

000000. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work)

Italy

000008. 80.000 Lire

000500. 5.000.000 Lire

000000. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work,
NA)Australia, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Switzerland,
Netherlands

000000. Not available

V95 - RESP:EARNINGS II -

Location 246 MD1: 00

Width 2 MD2: 97

Respondent's earnings II

AUS: R's income in the last twelve months from all wage and salary jobs before taxes

D : Net income per month after taxes and social insurance
Income classifications and list-inquiry categories

GB : Own earnings from all sources before income tax and national insurance

USA: R's earnings from occupation last year before taxes

A : Net income per month

H : Income categories per month - deducted from V94

CH: Net income per month after taxes and social insurances

See note 6 for country specific informations

Australia

01. Under \$A 1.500
02. \$A 1.500 to 2.499
03. \$A 2.500 to 3.499
04. \$A 3.500 to 4.499
05. \$A 4.500 to 5.499
06. \$A 5.500 to 6.499
07. \$A 6.500 to 7.499
08. \$A 7.500 to 8.499
09. \$A 8.500 to 9.499
10. \$A 9.500 to 10.499
11. \$A 10.500 to 11.499
12. \$A 11.500 to 12.499
13. \$A 12.500 to 13.499
14. \$A 13.500 to 14.499
15. \$A 14.500 to 15.499
16. \$A 15.500 to 20.499
17. \$A 20.500 to 25.499
18. \$A 25.500 to 30.499
19. \$A 30.500 to 35.499
20. \$A 35.500 to 45.499
21. \$A 45.500 to 55.499
22. \$A 55.500 to 65.499
23. \$A 65.500 to 75.499
24. \$A 75.500 to 85.499
25. \$A 85.500 and over

99. NA

V95 - RESP: EARNINGS II - (continued)

Federal Republic of Germany

01. Under 400 DM
02. 400 - under 600 DM
03. 600 - under 800 DM
04. 800 - under 1.000 DM
05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM
06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM
07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM
08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM
09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM
10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM
11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM
12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM
13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM
14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM
15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM
16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM
17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM
18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM
19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM
20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
22. 15.000 DM and more

97. Refused

99. NA

00. No own income

Great Britain

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
11. 15000 - 17999 Pounds
12. 18000 - 19999 Pounds
13. 20000 Pounds and more

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)

V95 - RESP: EARNINGS II - (continued)

USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
20. \$ 60.000 and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (no income from occupation)

Austria

01. Under 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S and more

V95 - RESP:EARNINGS II - (continued)

99. NA, no income

Hungary

- 01. - 1.999 Forint
- 02. 2.000 - 2.499 Forint
- 03. 2.500 - 2.999 Forint
- 04. 3.000 - 3.499 Forint
- 05. 3.500 - 3.999 Forint
- 06. 4.000 - 4.499 Forint
- 07. 4.500 - 4.999 Forint
- 08. 5.000 - 5.499 Forint
- 09. 5.500 - 5.999 Forint
- 10. 6.000 - 6.499 Forint
- 11. 6.500 - 6.999 Forint
- 12. 7.000 - 7.999 Forint
- 13. 8.000 - 8.999 Forint
- 14. 9.000 - 9.999 Forint
- 15. 10.000 - 12.499 Forint
- 16. 12.500 - 14.999 Forint
- 17. 15.000 - 19.999 Forint
- 18. 20.000 Forint and more

99. NA

00. Not applicable (no income, not in labour force)

Italy

- 01. - 149.999 Lire
- 02. 150.000 - 199.999 Lire
- 03. 200.000 - 299.999 Lire
- 04. 300.000 - 399.999 Lire
- 05. 400.000 - 499.999 Lire
- 06. 500.000 - 599.999 Lire
- 07. 600.000 - 699.999 Lire
- 08. 700.000 - 799.999 Lire
- 09. 800.000 - 899.999 Lire
- 10. 900.000 - 1.099.999 Lire
- 11. 1.100.000 - 1.999.999 Lire
- 12. 2.000.000 - 2.999.999 Lire
- 13. 3.000.000 Lire and more

00. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work, NA)

Switzerland

- 01. Under 500 sfr
- 02. 500 - 1.000 sfr
- 03. 1.000 - 1.500 sfr
- 04. 1.500 - 2.000 sfr
- 05. 2.000 - 2.500 sfr

V95 - RESP:EARNINGS II - (continued)

- 06. 2.500 - 3.000 sfr
- 07. 3.000 - 4.000 sfr
- 08. 4.000 - 5.000 sfr
- 09. 5.000 - 6.000 sfr
- 10. 6.000 - 10.000 sfr
- 11. 10.000 - 20.000 sfr
- 12. 20.000 sfr and more

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. No income

Netherlands

- 00. Not available

V95 - RESP: EARNINGS II - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	158	15	50	34	64	16		25	33
%	10.8	1.8	7.8	3.9	8.9	1.0		2.6	3.9
2	24	33	42	49	82	21		35	66
%	1.6	3.9	6.5	5.7	11.4	1.3		3.6	7.7
3	29	48	29	29	110	60		188	67
%	2.0	5.7	4.5	3.4	15.3	3.8		19.4	7.8
4	22	50	62	21	90	97		223	79
%	1.5	5.9	9.6	2.4	12.5	6.1		23.0	9.2
5	80	89	68	23	112	134		105	83
%	5.5	10.6	10.6	2.7	15.6	8.5		10.8	9.7
6	61	57	65	26	93	141		179	120
%	4.2	6.8	10.1	3.0	13.0	8.9		18.4	14.0
7	32	101	61	32	58	140		61	164
%	2.2	12.0	9.5	3.7	8.1	8.9		6.3	19.1
8	29	90	63	46	35	147		34	114
%	2.0	10.7	9.8	5.3	4.9	9.3		3.5	13.3
9	28	108	64	66	29	115		43	48
%	1.9	12.8	9.9	7.6	4.0	7.3		4.4	5.6
10	45	64	63	68	13	114		46	63
%	3.1	7.6	9.8	7.9	1.8	7.2		4.7	7.4
11	37	51	33	45	10	82		14	15
%	2.5	6.0	5.1	5.2	1.4	5.2		1.4	1.8
12	33	34	18	57	6	141		10	5
%	2.3	4.0	2.8	6.6	.8	8.9		1.0	.6
13	30	40	26	59	4	96		8	
%	2.1	4.7	4.0	6.8	.6	6.1		.8	
14	30	20		55	2	69			
%	2.1	2.4		6.4	.3	4.4			
15	34	20		75	4	108			
%	2.3	2.4		8.7	.6	6.8			
16	207	7		58		52			
%	14.2	.8		6.7		3.3			
17	170	7		38	2	40			
%	11.6	.8		4.4	.3	2.5			
18	147	4		44		8			
%	10.1	.5		5.1		.5			
19	78	3		17					
%	5.3	.4		2.0					

V95 - RESP: EARNINGS II - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
20	99	1		22	4				
%	6.8	.1		2.5	.6				
21	38	1							
%	2.6	.1							
22	16								
%	1.1								
23	9								
%	.6								
24	5								
%	.3								
25	20								
%	1.4								
0		301M	531M	393M		1009M	1638M	56M	25M
97		242M		13M					
98			8M	6M					57M
99	202M	11M	29M	9M	254M	16M			48M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V96 - PARTY AFFILIATION -

Location 248 MD1: 0
Width 1 MD2: 8

Political party: Derived variable (from V97)

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference

8. Don't know
<D: Don't know, refused>
9. NA
<AUS: NA, refused>
0. H,I: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1					2		83		18
%					.2		5.7		1.9
2	754	495	440	505	300		466		117
%	47.0	37.3	37.8	39.4	36.1		32.3		12.5
3	65	42	91	400	28		465		161
%	4.1	3.2	7.8	31.2	3.4		32.2		17.2
4	712	395	549	363	217		190		173
%	44.4	29.8	47.1	28.3	26.1		13.2		18.5
5							41		5
%							2.8		.5
6	5	7	13	13					17
%	.3	.5	1.1	1.0					1.8
7	68	388	72		285		199		443
%	4.2	29.2	6.2		34.3		13.8		47.4
0						2606M		1027M	
8	6M	31M	38M						29M
9	53M	39M	9M	4M	140M		194M		24M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V97 - PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC. -

Location 249 MD1: 00
 Width 2 MD2: 98

Political party affiliation/ party identification

- AUS: If a federal election were held tomorrow for the House of Representatives, which party would you vote for?
 D : Do you affiliate generally to a certain party?
 GB : Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party? If yes: Which one? Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one? If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?
 USA: Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independant or what? (If Republican or Democrat) Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat? (If Independent..) Do you think of yourself as closer the Republican or Democratic party? The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation.
 A : Which political party do you most agree with?
 NL : If there were elections now, which party would you vote? The data are not available, only recoded to V96.
 CH : Do you affiliate in general to a certain party?

Australia

01. Liberal Party
02. Australian Labor Party - ALP
03. National (Country) Party
04. Australian Democrats
05. Democratic Labor Party
06. Nuclear Disarmament Party

95. Other party
96. Other answer
97. None, no party

98. Don't know, unsure
99. NA, refused

Federal Republic of Germany

01. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD (Social Democrats)
02. Christlich Demokratische Union - CDU (Christian Democratic Union)
03. Christlich Soziale Union - CSU

V97 - PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

- (Christian Social Union)
04. Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP
(Free Democrats)
 05. Die Gruenen
(Ecologists)

 95. Other party
 97. None

 98. Refused, don't know
 99. NA

Great Britain

01. Conservative
02. Labour
03. Liberal Alliance
04. Social Democratic Party - SDP
05. Alliance
06. Scottish Nationalists
07. Plaid Cymru

95. Other party
96. Other answer
97. None

98. Don't know
99. NA

USA

01. Strong Democrat
02. Not strong Democrat
03. Independent, near Democrat
04. Independent
05. Independent, near Republican
06. Not strong Republican
07. Strong Republican

95. Other party

98. Don't know
99. NA

Austria

01. Sozialistische Partei Oesterreichs - SPOe
(Socialist Party of Austria)
02. Oesterreichische Volkspartei - OeVP
(Austrian Peoples Party)
03. Freiheitliche Partei Oesterreichs - FP0e

V97 - PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

- (Freedom Party)
- 04. Kommunistische Partei Oesterreichs - KPOe
(Communist Party)
- 05. Vereinte Gruene Oesterreichs - VGOe
(United Ecologists of Austria)
- 06. Alternative Liste Oesterreichs - ALOe
(Alternative List of Austria)
- 97. None
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

Netherlands

- 01. Partij van der Arbeid - PvdA
(Labour Party)
- 02. Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie - VVD
(Peoples Party for Freedom and Democracy:
Liberal Party)
- 06. Christen Democratisch Appel - CDA
(Christian Democratic Appeal)
- 07. Politieke Partij Radicalen - PPR
(Political Radical Party)
- 08. Democraten '66 - D'66
(Democratic Party '66)
- 09. Pacifistisch-Socialistische Partij - PSP
(Pacifist Socialist Party)
- 10. Communistische Partij Nederland - CPN
(Communist Party of the Netherlands)
- 13. Staatkundig Gereformeerde Partij - SGP
(Constitutional Reformed Protestant Party)
- 14. Gereformeerd Politiek Verbond - GPV
(Reformed Political Union)
- 15. Reformatorische Politieke Reformatie - RPF
(Reformed Protestant Political Federation)
- 16. Centrum Partij - CP
(Centrum Party)
- 17. Evangelische Volkspartij - EV
(Evangelical Political Party)

Switzerland

- 01. Freisinnig-demokratische Partei - FDP
(Radical Democrats)
- 02. Christlich demokratische Volkspartei - CVP
(Christian Democratic Peoples Party)
- 03. Sozialdemokratische Partei - SP
(Social Democrats)
- 04. Schweizerische Volkspartei - SVP
(Swiss Peoples Party)

V97 - PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

- 05. Landesring der Unabhaengigen - LDU
(Independents Party)
- 06. Liberale Partei - LIB
(Liberal Conservatives)
- 07. Evangelische Volkspartei - EVP
(Protestant Peoples Party)
- 08. Partei der Arbeit - PDA
(Labour Party)
- 09. Progressive Organisationen - POCH
(Progressive Organisations of Switzerland)
- 10. Gruene Partei
(Ecologists)
- 11. Nationale Organisationen - NA
(National Action)
- 12. Christlich-soziale Partei
(Conservative Christian Social Party)

- 95. Other party
- 96. Other answer
- 97. None

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

Netherlands, Hungary, Italy

- 00. Not available

V97 - PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	598	441	480	229	275				123
%	37.3	33.2	41.2	17.9	33.1				13.2
2	753	321	362	276	217				83
%	46.9	24.2	31.1	21.5	26.1				8.9
3	114	74	91	147	28				80
%	7.1	5.6	7.8	11.5	3.4				8.6
4	65	42	78	134	2				45
%	4.1	3.2	6.7	10.5	.2				4.8
5		54	56	119	16				23
%		4.1	4.8	9.3	1.9				2.5
6	1		8	227	9				15
%	.1		.7	17.7	1.1				1.6
7			5	136					28
%			.4	10.6					3.0
8									9
%									1.0
9									9
%									1.0
10									37
%									4.0
11									5
%									.5
12									17
%									1.8
95	5	7	4	13					7
%	.3	.5	.3	1.0					.7
96			9						10
%			.8						1.1
97	68	388	72		285				443
%	4.2	29.2	6.2		34.3				47.4
0						2606M	1638M	1027M	
98	6M	31M	38M						29M
99	53M	39M	9M	4M	140M				24M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V98 - RELIGION -

Location 251 MD1: 99
Width 2

Religion

AUS: What is your religious denomination?
 D,A: Which religious group do you belong to?
 GB : Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? If yes, which?
 USA: What is your religious preference? Is it protestant, catholic, jewish, some other or no religion?
 (If protestant) What specific denomination ist that?
 H : In which religion R was baptised or registered?
 NL : Do you regard yourself as belonging to a church community? Which one?
 CH : Which religious group do you belong to?

See note 5 for american protestant denominations

- 10. Catholic
- 20. Jewish
- 30. Moslem
- 40. Baptist
- 41. Methodist
- 42. Lutheran
- 43. Presbyterian
- 44. Church of England
- 45. URC
- 46. Episcopal
- 47. AUS: Uniting Church
- 48. D : Protestant (evangelische) free church
NL: Orthodox protestant church
- 49. Protestant (not elsewhere classified or not specified)
<AUS,USA: Other protestant denominations>
- 50. No <USA: christian> denomination given
- 51. Hindu
- 52. Buddhists
- 53. Sikh
- 54. AUS: Orthodox

- 90. Other christian and non-christian

- 96. None

- 99. NA

V98 - RELIGION - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
10	438	593	113	326	843	1839	400	973	422
%	26.9	42.4	9.3	25.4	86.7	71.1	24.5	94.7	43.3
20	11		12	20		10			
%	.7		1.0	1.6		.4			
30	3		10				3		
%	.2		.8				.2		
40	20		23	267		7			
%	1.2		1.9	20.8		.3			
41	81		48	128					
%	5.0		4.0	10.0					
42	24			76		111			
%	1.5			5.9		4.3			
43	111		49	65		550			
%	6.8		4.0	5.1		21.3			
44	516		482						
%	31.7		39.8						
45			5						
%			.4						
46				28					
%				2.2					
47	142								
%	8.7								
48		60					116		
%		4.3					7.1		
49	41	613		210	35		187		411
%	2.5	43.9		16.4	3.6		11.5		42.2
50			23	49					
%			1.9	3.8					
51			2						
%			.2						
52	7		2						
%	.4		.2						
53			1						
%			.1						
54	47								
%	2.9								
90	15	17	27	25	9		47	11	62
%	.9	1.2	2.2	2.0	.9		2.9	1.1	6.4

V98 - RELIGION - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
96	171	114	413	87	85	68	879	43	79
%	10.5	8.2	34.1	6.8	8.7	2.6	53.9	4.2	8.1
99	36M		2M	4M		21M	6M		13M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V99 - CHURCH ATTENDANCE -

Location 253 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Church attendance

AUS: How often do you attend religious services?

D : (If any christ. religion) How often do you go to church?

GB : (If any religion) Apart from such special occasions
 as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays
 do you attend services or meetings connected with your
 religion?

USA: How often do you attend religious services?

A : How often do you attend divine service?

NL : How often do you go to church for the last time (or
 in the last half year)?

CH : How often do you go to church generally?

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Once a week
 <AUS: Nearly every week, every week, several times
 a week, every day>
 <D: Nearly once a week, once a week>
 <USA,A: Nearly once a week, once a week and more
 than once a week, several times a week>
 <I: At least once a week>
2. Once to three times a month
 <AUS,USA: About once a month, 2-3 times a month>
 <NL: Once a month, once a fortnight>
 <GB: Once in 2 weeks, once a month>
 <H: Once a month>
3. Several times a year
 <AUS: Several times a year, about once a year>
4. Twice a year, once a year
 <H: Only on major holy days>
 <GB,USA: About once or twice a year>
5. Less frequently
 <AUS,USA: Less than once a year>
 <D,A,CH: Less frequently than several times a year>
 <NL: Less frequently than 1-2 times a month>
6. Never
9. NA, don't know
 <GB: NA; varies>
0. Not applicable (no <christian> religion, NA in V98)
 H: Not available

V99 - CHURCH ATTENDANCE - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	294	202	154	418	228		266	308	108
%	18.1	15.8	19.5	32.7	23.5		16.5	30.0	11.1
2	120	170	102	232	152		190	151	70
%	7.4	13.3	12.9	18.2	15.7		11.8	14.7	7.2
3	285	305		204	203			274	191
%	17.6	23.9		16.0	20.9			26.7	19.7
4			198	185					
%			25.1	14.5					
5	431	423	39	90	227		259	139	407
%	26.6	33.2	4.9	7.0	23.4		16.0	13.5	42.0
6	490	176	297	149	159		899	155	194
%	30.2	13.8	37.6	11.7	16.4		55.7	15.1	20.0
0		117M	415M			2606M			
8							12M		
9	43M	4M	7M	7M	3M		12M		17M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V100 - SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS -

Location 254 MD1: 0
Width 1 MD2: 8

Subjective social class

AUS: If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you being in?

D,A: What kind of class do you attribute yourself to?

GB : Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular class. Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?

USA: If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower, the working, the middle, or the upper class?

NL : To which social group do you attribute yourself: to the working class, lower middle class, upper middle class or upper class?

CH : To which social group do you attribute yourself: to the lower class, working class, middle class, upper middle class or upper class?

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Lower class
<GB: Poor>
<I: Inferiore>
2. Working class
<I: Media inferiore>
3. GB: Upper working
NL: Lower middle class
4. Middle class
5. Upper middle class
6. Upper class

8. Don't know
9. NA
<GB: NA; refused>
0. H: Not available

V100 - SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	43	32	26	64	32			21	12
%	2.7	2.3	2.2	5.1	3.3			2.0	1.3
2	692	356	550	552	334		366	156	234
%	43.5	26.0	46.1	43.6	34.5		24.2	15.2	24.5
3			273				590		
%			22.9				39.1		
4	829	841	324	605	528			713	161
%	52.1	61.3	27.2	47.8	54.5			69.4	16.8
5		136	20		69		500	126	544
%		9.9	1.7		7.1		33.1	12.3	56.8
6	27	6		46	5		54	11	6
%	1.7	.4		3.6	.5		3.6	1.1	.6
0						2606M			
8			13M	12M			110M		
9	72M	26M	6M	6M	4M		18M		30M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V101 - SPOUSE:WORKING -

Location 255 MD1: 0
Width 1 MD2: 8

Spouse working

See note 6 for country specific informations

1. Yes
2. No

8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not applicable (not married; not living as married)
<AUS: Not married; NA>
<A,NL,CH: Not married; no partner, living alone>

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	1050	456	509	509	392	1234	601	375	344
%	83.7	56.4	60.7	70.6	54.5	65.5	57.7	55.5	49.5
2	204	353	330	212	327	649	440	301	351
%	16.3	43.6	39.3	29.4	45.5	34.5	42.3	44.5	50.5
0	409M	559M	372M	562M	248M	682M	540M	351M	292M
8			1M						
9		29M		2M	5M	41M	57M		
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V102 - SPOUSE:OCCUPATION -

Location 256 MD1: 000000
 Width 6 MD2: 999997

Spouse's occupation

AUS: Current and last regular occupation

D,GB,USA,A,CH: Present and last main occupation

H,I: Present occupation

See note 1 for country specific occupation codes

999997. D : Don't know
 CH : Don't know, housewife, in education
 999998. D,CH: NA
 999999. D,CH: Inadequately described, not classifiable
 GB : Inadequately described, not stated
 USA : NA, don't know
 A,H : NA
 000000. Not applicable
 AUS : Never married; never had a job,
 job inadequately described; NA
 D,GB,USA,A: Not married; never had a job
 H,I : Not married; not working at present
 CH : Not married, living alone; never
 had a job
 NL : Not available

V103 - SPOUSE:SELF EMPLOYED -

Location 262 MD1: 0
 Width 1 MD2: 8

Spouse self employed

See note 6 for country specific informations

- 1. Self employed
- 2. Self employed with (paid) employees
- 3. Works for someone else

- 8. NA
- 9. Not married
 <AUS: Not married; NA>
 <A,CH: Not married, no steady partner>
- 0. Not applicable
 GB,USA,A,CH: Never had a job
 AUS,H,I : Not working at present

 D,NL : Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	217		51	103	107	39		113	111
%	20.0		6.6	15.0	16.0	3.2		30.1	16.9
2			47			13			
%			6.1			1.1			
3	869		678	582	563	1182		262	547
%	80.0		87.4	85.0	84.0	95.8		69.9	83.1
0	157M	1397M	64M	33M	53M	649M	1638M	301M	29M
8				5M	1M	41M			7M
9	420M		372M	562M	248M	682M		351M	293M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V104 - FATHER:OCCUPATION

Location 263 MD1: 000000
Width 6 MD2: 999997

Father's occupation

See note 1 for country specific occupation codes

999997. D : Don't know
999998. D,CH: NA
999999. H : Not classifiable
D,CH: Inadequately described, not classifiable
A,NL: NA
000000. Not applicable
D,A : Father never had a job; father unknown; dead
USA : Father never had a job, father unknown;
NA, don't know
H,NL: Father never had a job; father unknown
CH : Father never had a job; retired; father
unknown

AUS,GB,I: Not available

V105 - VOTED LAST ELECTION -

Location 269 MD1: 0

Width 1 MD2: 8

Voted in last election - which political party: Derived variable (from V106)

- 1. Far left (communist, etc.)
- 2. Left
- 3. Center
- 4. Right
- 5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
- 6. Other, no specification
- 7. No party; no preference
 <D: No second vote>

- 8. Don't know
- 9. NA, refused, swinging
- 0. Not applicable
 AUS,GB : Did not vote
 D,USA,CH: Did not vote, not eligible

A,H,NL,I: Not available

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1		1							8
%		.1							1.4
2	788	434	343	333					139
%	49.7	49.3	37.5	40.0					24.8
3	98	70	95						156
%	6.2	8.0	10.4						27.8
4	688	365	474	493					191
%	43.4	41.5	51.9	59.3					34.0
5									13
%									2.3
6	6	4	2	6					27
%	.4	.5	.2	.7					4.8
7	4	6							27
%	.3	.7							4.8
0	21M	219M	268M	414M	972M	2606M	1638M	1027M	309M
8		50M	19M	17M					72M
9	58M	248M	11M	22M					45M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V106 - LAST ELEC COUNTRY SPEC. -

Location 270 MD1: 00

Width 2 MD2: 97

Voted in last election - political party

AUS: Which party did you vote for in the last State election?

D : Which party did you vote for in the last BT-election in January 1987 with your second vote?

GB : Did you manage to vote in the last general election in June 1983? If yes, which party did you vote for?

USA: (If 1984 voted for president) Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

CH : Which party did you vote for in the last federal elections in autumn 1987?

Australia

- 01. Liberal Party
- 02. Australian Labor Party - ALP
- 03. National (Country) Party
- 04. Australian Democrats
- 05. Democratic Labor Party
- 06. Nuclear Disarmament Party
- 08. Independent, swinging

- 95. Other party
- 96. None

- 99. NA, refused

Federal Republic of Germany

- 01. Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich-Soziale Union - CDU/CSU (Christian Democratic/ Social Union)
- 02. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD (Social Democrats)
- 03. Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP (Free Democrats)
- 04. Die Gruenen (Ecologists)
- 05. Nationaldemokratische Partei - NPD (National Democratic Party)
- 06. Deutsche Kommunistische Partei - DKP (German Communist Party)

- 95. Other
- 96. No second vote

- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (did not vote; not eligible, living

V106 - LAST ELEC COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

in Berlin)

Great Britain

01. Conservative
02. Labour
03. Alliance
04. Liberal
05. Social Democratic Party - SDP
06. Scottish Nationalists
07. Plaid Cymru

95. Other party
96. Other answer

97. Refused how voted
98. Don't know, can't remember
99. NA
00. Not applicable (did not vote)

USA

01. Mondale
02. Reagan

95. Other

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)

Switzerland

01. Freisinnig-demokratische Partei - FDP
(Radical Democrats)
02. Christlich demokratische Volkspartei - CVP
(Christian Democratic Peoples Party)
03. Sozialdemokratische Partei - SP
(Social Democrats)
04. Schweizerische Volkspartei - SVP
(Swiss Peoples Party)
05. Landesring der Unabhaengigen - LDU
(Independents Party)
06. Liberale Partei - LIB
(Liberal Conservatives)
07. Evangelische Volkspartei - EVP
(Protestant Peoples Party)
08. Partei der Arbeit - PDA
(Labour Party)
09. Progressive Organisationen - POCH

V106 - LAST ELEC COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

(Progressive Organisations of Switzerland)

10. Gruene Partei
(Ecologists)
11. Nationale Organisationen - NA
(National Action)
12. Christlich-soziale Partei
(Conservative Christian Social Party)

95. Other party, other answer
96. No party

98. Don't know
99. NA

Austria, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands

00. Not available

V106 - LAST ELEC COUNTRY SPEC. - (continued)

	AUS	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	CH
1	571	365	412	333					121
%	35.6	41.5	45.1	40.0					21.6
2	773	370	329	493					92
%	48.2	42.0	36.0	59.3					16.4
3	117	70	50						79
%	7.3	8.0	5.5						14.1
4	98	64	95						56
%	6.1	7.3	10.4						10.0
5			14						25
%			1.5						4.5
6	15	1	6						10
%	.9	.1	.7						1.8
7			6						31
%			.7						5.5
8	21								5
%	1.3								.9
9									3
%									.5
10									60
%									10.7
11									13
%									2.3
12									12
%									2.1
95	6	4		6					27
%	.4	.5		.7					4.8
96	4	6	2						27
%	.2	.7	.2						4.8
0		219M	268M	414M	972M	2606M	1638M	1027M	309M
97		247M	10M	5M					
98		50M	19M	17M					72M
99	58M	1M	1M	17M					45M
SUM	1663	1397	1212	1285	972	2606	1638	1027	987

V107 - WEIGHT -

Location 272

Width 8 Dec. places: 6

Weighting factor

Federal Republic, Netherlands, Hungary, Switzerland

0. Not available

V108 - SAMPLE FILTER -

Location 280 MD1: 0

Width 1

Sample filter (USA only)

	Abs.	%
1. White	1100	70.33
2. Black (oversample)	279	17.84
3. Black (representative)	138	8.82
4. Other	47	3.01
	<u>1564</u>	<u>100.00</u>

Australia, Austria, Federal Republic, Great Britain, Hungary,
Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland:

0. Not applicable

Note 0001

This Note refers to V75, V102, V104 and contains country specific occupation codes.

Australia**Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)**

Source: ASCO Project Team
Australian Bureau of Statistics
Canberra, 10. April 1986
1986 Census Codes

ASCO MAJOR, MINOR AND UNIT GROUP STRUCTURE**1 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS****11 Legislators and government appointed officials**

- 1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government representatives
- 1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators

12 General managers

- 1201 General managers

13 Specialist managers

- 1301 Finance managers
- 1303 Sales and marketing managers
- 1305 Production managers
- 1307 Supply and distribution managers
- 1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers
- 1311 Data processing managers
- 1313 Public policy managers
- 1315 Directors of nursing
- 1317 Education managers
- 1319 Commissioned officers
- 1399 Other specialist managers

14 Farmers and farm managers

- 1401 Farmers and farm managers

15 Managing supervisors (sales and service)

- 1501 Shop managers
- 1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors
- 1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors
- 1507 Financial institution branch managers

Note 0001 (continued)

1599 Other managing supervisors (sales and service)

16 Managing supervisors (other business)

1601 Managing supervisors (other business)

2 PROFESSIONALS

21 Natural scientists

2101 Chemists

2103 Geologists and geophysicists

2105 Physicists

2107 Life scientists

2109 Medical testing professionals

2199 Other natural scientists

22 Building professionals and engineers

2201 Architects and landscape architects

2203 Quantity surveyors

2205 Cartographers and surveyors

2207 Chemical Engineers

2209 Civil engineering

2211 Electrical and electronics engineers

2213 Mechanical engineers

2215 Mining engineers

2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists

2219 Other engineers

23 Health diagnosis and treatment practitioners

2301 General medical practitioners

2303 Specialist medical practitioners

2305 Dental practitioners

2307 Pharmacists

2309 Occupational therapists

2311 Optometrists

2313 Physiotherapists

2315 Speech pathologists

2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths

2319 Podiatrists

2321 Radiographers

2323 Veterinarians

2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners

24 School teachers

2401 Pre-primary school teachers

2403 Primary school teachers

Note 0001 (continued)

2405 Secondary school teachers
2407 Special Education teachers
25 Other teachers and instructors

2501 University and CAE teachers
2503 TAFE teachers
2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors

26 Social professionals

2601 Social workers
2603 Counsellors
2605 Lawyers
2607 Ministers of religion

27 Business professionals

2701 Accountants
2703 Public relations officers
2705 Personnel specialists
2707 Computing professionals
2799 Other business professionals

28 Artists and related professionals

2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
2803 Photographers
2805 Designers and illustrators
2807 Journalists
2809 Authors and related professionals
2811 Film, television and stage directors
2813 Dancers and choreographers
2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
2817 Actors and related professionals
2819 Announcers

29 Miscellaneous professionals

2901 Economists
2903 Psychologists
2905 Education researchers and related professionals
2907 Other social scientists
2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
2911 Librarians
2999 Other professionals

3 PARA-PROFESSIONALS

31 Medical and science technical officers and technicians

Note 0001

(continued)

- 3101 Medical technical officers and technicians
- 3103 Science technical officers and technicians

32 Engineering and building associates and technicians

- 3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
- 3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
- 3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
- 3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
- 3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians

33 Air and sea transport technical workers

- 3301 Aircraft pilots
- 3303 Air transport operating support workers
- 3305 Ship's pilots and deck officers
- 3307 Marine engineers and surveyors

34 Registered nurses

- 3401 Registered nurses

35 Police

- 3501 Police

39 Miscellaneous para-professionals

- 3901 Welfare para-professionals
- 3903 Performing arts support workers
- 3905 Inspectors and regulatory officers
- 3907 Child care co-ordinators
- 3909 Ambulance officers
- 3911 Prison officers
- 3913 Procurement officers
- 3915 Sportspersons and related workers
- 3999 Other para-professionals

4 TRADESPERSONS

41 Metal fitting and machining tradespersons

- 4101 Toolmakers
- 4103 Metal fitters and machinists

42 Other metal tradespersons

Note 0001 (continued)

- 4201 Forging tradespersons
- 4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons
- 4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons
- 4207 Metal casting tradespersons
- 4209 Metal finishing tradespersons
- 4211 Aircraft maintenance engineers
- 4213 Precision metal tradespersons

43 Electrical and electronics tradespersons

- 4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons
- 4303 Electrical fitters
- 4305 Automotive electricians
- 4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics
- 4309 Electrical mechanics
- 4311 Communication equipment tradespersons
- 4313 Radio and television servicers
- 4315 Office equipment and computer servicers
- 4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons

44 Building tradespersons

- 4401 Carpenters and joiners
- 4403 Bricklayers
- 4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters
- 4407 Plasterers
- 4409 Plumbers
- 4411 Roof slaters and tilers
- 4413 Wall and floor tilers

45 Printing tradespersons

- 4501 Compositors
- 4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons
- 4505 Printing machinists
- 4507 Binders and finishers
- 4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 4511 Screen printers

46 Vehicle tradespersons

- 4601 Vehicle mechanics
- 4603 Panel beaters
- 4605 Vehicle painters
- 4607 Vehicle body makers
- 4609 Vehicle trimmers

47 Food tradespersons

Note 0001 (continued)

- 4701 Meat tradespersons
- 4703 Bakers and pastrycooks
- 4705 Cooks
- 4799 Other food tradespersons

48 Amenity horticultural tradespersons

- 4801 Nurserymen/ women
- 4803 Greenkeepers
- 4805 Gardeners

49 Miscellaneous tradespersons

- 4901 Wood machinists and turners
- 4903 Cabinetmakers
- 4905 Other wood tradespersons
- 4907 Marine construction tradespersons
- 4909 Blasting tradespersons
- 4911 Garment tradespersons
- 4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons
- 4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons
- 4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons
- 4919 Floor coverers
- 4921 Glass tradespersons
- 4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons
- 4925 Craftworkers
- 4927 Hairdressers
- 4929 Sheep shearers
- 4931 Animal trainers
- 4999 Other tradespersons

5 CLERKS

51 Stenographers and typists

- 5101 Office secretaries and stenographers
- 5103 Typists and typist-clerks
- 5105 Word processing operators

52 Data processing and business machine operators

- 5201 Data processing machine operators
- 5203 Business machine operators

53 Numerical clerks

- 5301 Accounting clerks
- 5303 Insurance and broking clerks
- 5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks

Note 0001 (continued)

54 Filing, sorting and copying clerks

- 5401 Library and filing clerks
- 5403 Mail sorters
- 5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks

55 Material recording and despatching clerks

- 5501 Production recording clerks
- 5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks
- 5505 Stock and purchasing clerks

56 Receptionists, telephonists and messengers

- 5601 Receptionists and information clerks
- 5603 Telephonists
- 5605 Messengers and delivery officers

59 Miscellaneous clerks

- 5901 Collection clerks
- 5903 Teachers' aides
- 5905 Personnel clerks
- 5907 Legal and related clerks
- 5909 Postal clerks and officers
- 5999 Other clerks

6 SALESPERSONS AND PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS

61 Investment, insurance and real estate

- 6101 Securities and finance dealers
- 6103 Insurance brokers and agents
- 6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers
- 6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons

62 Sales representatives

- 6201 Sales representatives

63 Sales assistants

- 6301 Sales assistants

64 Tellers, cashiers and ticket salespersons

- 6401 Tellers
- 6403 Cashiers
- 6405 Ticket salespersons

Note 0001 (continued)

65 Miscellaneous salespersons

- 6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers
- 6503 Bar attendants
- 6505 Waiters and waitresses
- 6507 Travel agents
- 6599 Other salespersons

66 Personal service workers

- 6601 Child care, refuge and related workers
- 6603 Enrolled nurses
- 6605 Dental nurses
- 6607 Home companions and aides
- 6609 Travel stewards
- 6699 Other personal service workers

7 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS, AND DRIVERS

71 Road and rail transport drivers

- 7101 Bus and tram drivers
- 7103 Automobile drivers
- 7105 Truck drivers
- 7107 Locomotive drivers

72 Mobile plant operators (except transport)

- 7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators
- 7203 Forklift and related drivers
- 7205 Logging plant operators
- 7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators
- 7209 Agricultural plant operators
- 7211 Fire fighters
- 7299 Other mobile plant operators (except transport)

73 Stationary plant operators

- 7301 Power generation plant operators
- 7303 Engine and boiler operators (except power generation)
- 7305 Chemical plant operators
- 7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators
- 7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators
- 7311 Crane operators
- 7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators
- 7315 Furnance and kiln operators
- 7317 Drilling plant operators
- 7399 Other stationary plant operators

74 Machine operators

Note 0001 (continued)

7401 Basic metal products machine operators
7403 Metal press operators
7405 Other metal products machine operators
7407 Plastics production machine operators
7409 Rubber production machine operators
7411 Chemical production machine operators
7413 Wood processing machine operators
7415 Paper and paper products machine operators
7417 Glass production machine operators
7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators
7421 Yarn production machine operators
7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators
7425 Fabric production machine operators
7427 Textile sewing machinists
7429 Shoemaking machine operators
7431 Food processing machine operators
7433 Packaging machine operators
7435 Photographic products machine operators
7499 Other machine operators

8 LABOURERS AND RELATED WORKERS

81 Trades assistants and factory hands

8101 Trades assistants
8103 Assemblers
8105 Hand packers
8107 Industrial spray painters
8109 Quality controllers
8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands

82 Agricultural labourers and related workers

8201 Farm hands and assistants
8203 Forestry labourers
8205 Nursery and garden labourers
8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers

83 Cleaners

8301 Cleaners

84 Construction and mining labourers

8401 Installation workers
8403 Concrete workers
8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers
8407 Earthmoving labourers
8409 Paving and surfacing labourers

Note 0001 (continued)

- 8411 Survey hands
- 8413 Railway labourers
- 8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers
- 8499 Other construction and mining labourers

89 Miscellaneous labourers and related workers

- 8901 Ushers and door attendants
- 8903 Luggage porters
- 8905 Garbage collectors
- 8907 Storemen/ women
- 8909 Freight and furniture handlers
- 8911 Guards and security officers
- 8913 Caretakers
- 8915 Housekeepers
- 8917 Laundry workers
- 8919 Kitchenhands
- 8921 Ward helpers
- 8923 Vehicle accessories fitters
- 8925 Fishermen/ women, deckhands and seamen/ women
- 8999 Other labourers and related workers

Federal Republic of Germany, Austria, Switzerland

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

Professional, technical and related workers

01 Physical scientists and related technicians

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 014 Physical science technicians

02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians

- 021 Architects and town planners
- 022 Civil engineers
- 023 Electrical and electronics engineers

Note 0001 (continued)

024 Mechanical engineers
025 Chemical engineers
026 Metallurgists
027 Mining engineers
028 Industrial engineers
029 Engineers, n.e.c.

031 Surveyors
032 Draughtsmen
033 Civil engineering technicians
034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035 Mechanical engineering technicians
036 Chemical engineering technicians
037 Metallurgical technicians
038 Mining technicians
039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

04 Aircraft and ships' officers

041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042 Ships' deck officers
043 Ships' engineers

05 Life scientists and related technicians

051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053 Agronomists and related scientists
054 Life sciences technicians

06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

061 Medical doctors
062 Medical assistants
063 Dentists
064 Dental assistants
065 Veterinarians
066 Veterinary assistants
067 Pharmacists
068 Pharmaceutical assistants
069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
071 Professional nurses
072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
073 Professional midwives
074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
075 Optometrists and opticians

Note 0001 (continued)

- 076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 077 Medical x-ray technicians
- 078 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.

08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians

- 081 Statisticians
- 082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 083 Systems analysts
- 084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

09 Economists pecialists

- 090 Economists

10 Accountants

- 110 Accountants

12 Jurists

- 121 Lawyers
- 122 Judges
- 129 Jurist, n.e.c.

13 Teachers

- 131 University and higher education teachers
- 132 Secondary education teachers
- 133 Primary education teachers
- 134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 135 Special education teachers
- 139 Teachers, n.e.c.

14 Workers in religion

- 141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.

15 Authors, journalists and related writers

- 151 Authors and critics

Note 0001 (continued)

- 159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.

- 16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
 - 161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 162 Commercial artists and designers
 - 163 Photographers and cameramen

- 17 Composers and reforming artists
 - 171 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 172 Choreographers and dancers
 - 173 Actors and stage directors
 - 174 Producers, performing arts
 - 175 Circus performers
 - 179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

- 18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
 - 180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

- 19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.
 - 191 Librarians, archivists and curators
 - 192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
 - 193 Social workers
 - 194 Personnel and occupational specialists
 - 195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 196 Other professional, technical and related workers

- Administrative and managerial workers

- 20 Legislative officials and government administrators
 - 201 Heads of government jurisdiction
 - 202 Members of legislative bodies
 - 203 High administrative officials

- 21 Managers
 - 211 General managers
 - 212 Product managers (except farm)
 - 219 Managers, n.e.c.

Note 0001 (continued)

Clerical and related workers

30 Clerical supervisors

300 Clerical supervisors

31 Government executive officials

310 Government executive officials

32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching
machine operators

321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists

322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

331 Bookkeepers and cashiers

339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

34 Computing machine operators

341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators

342 Automatic data-processing machine operators

35 Transport and communications supervisors

351 Railway station masters

352 Postmasters

359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

36 Transport conductors

360 Transport conductors

37 Mail distribution clerks

370 Mail distribution clerks

38 Telephone and telegraph operators

Note 0001 (continued)

380 Telephone and telegraph operators

39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 391 Stock clerks
- 392 Material and production planning clerks
- 393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
- 394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
- 395 Library and filing clerks
- 399 Clerks, n.e.c.

Sales workers

40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

42 Sales supervisors and buyers

- 421 Sales supervisors
- 422 Buyers

43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and
manufacturers agents

- 431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
- 432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesmen and auctioneers

- 441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
- 442 Business services salesmen
- 443 Auctioneers

45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers

451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators

Note 0001 (continued)

452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors

49 Sales workers, n.e.c.

490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

50 Managers (catering and lodging services)

500 Managers (catering and lodging services)

51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors

520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors

53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers

531 Cooks

532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers

54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.

540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.

541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers --
allocated

55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers

551 Building caretakers

552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers

56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers

Note 0001 (continued)

570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers

58 Protective service workers

581 Fire fighters

582 Policemen and detectives

589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

59 Service workers, n.e.c.

591 Guiders

592 Undertakers and embalmers

599 Other service workers

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

60 Farm managers and supervisors

600 Farm managers and supervisors

61 Farmers

611 General farmers

612 Specialised farmers

62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers

621 General farm workers

622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers

623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers

624 Livestock workers

625 Dairy farm workers

626 Poultry farm workers

627 Nursery workers and gardeners

628 Farm machinery operators

629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

63 Forestry workers

631 Loggers

632 Forestry workers (except logging)

Note 0001 (continued)

64 Fishermen, hunters and related workers

- 641 Fishermen
- 649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers

70 Production supervisors and general foremen

- 700 Production supervisors and general foremen

71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

- 711 Miners and quarrymen
- 712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

72 Metal processors

- 721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 724 Metal casters
- 725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 728 Metal platers and coaters
- 729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 731 Wood treaters
- 732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 733 Paper pulp preparers
- 734 Paper makers

74 Chemical processors and related workers

- 741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 743 Filter and separator operators

Note 0001 (continued)

- 744 Still and reactor operators
- 745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.

75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 751 Fibre preparers
- 752 Spinners and winders
- 753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 754 Weavers and related workers
- 755 Knitters
- 756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 762 Pelt dressers

77 Food and beverage processers

- 771 Grain millers
- 772 Sugar processers and refiners
- 773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 774 Food preservers
- 775 Dairy product processors
- 776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 781 Tobacco preparers
- 782 Cigar makers
- 783 Cigarette makers
- 789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 793 Milliners and hatmakers

Note 0001 (continued)

- 794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 803 Leather goods makers

81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 811 Cabinetmakers
- 812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

82 Stone cutters and carvers

- 820 Stone cutters and carvers

83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators

- 831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 833 Machine tool setter-operators
- 834 Machine tool operators
- 835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.

84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)

- 841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
- 844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers

Note 0001 (continued)

- 851 Electrical fitters
 - 852 Electronics fitters
 - 853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
 - 854 Radio and television repairmen
 - 855 Electrical wiremen
 - 856 Telephone and telegraph installers
 - 857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
 - 859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.
-
- 86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
 - 861 Broadcasting station operators
 - 862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
-
- 87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
 - 871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 872 Welders and flame cutters
 - 873 Sheet metal workers
 - 874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
-
- 88 Jewellery and precious metal workers
 - 880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
-
- 89 Glass formers, potters and related workers
 - 891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
 - 893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
 - 894 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
 - 899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
-
- 90 Rubber and plastics product makers
 - 901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
 - 902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
-
- 91 Paper and paperboard products makers

Note 0001 (continued)

910 Paper and paperboard products makers

92 Printers and related workers

- 921 Compositors and typesetters
- 922 Printing pressmen
- 923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 925 Photo-engravers
- 926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

93 Painters

- 931 Painters, construction
- 939 Painters, n.e.c.

94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.

- 941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 949 Other production and related workers

95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers

- 951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
- 953 Roofers
- 954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 955 Plasterers
- 956 Insulators
- 957 Glaziers
- 959 Construction workers, n.e.c.

96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.

97 Material-handling and related equipment operators,

Note 0001 (continued)

dockers and freight handlers

- 971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 973 Crane and hoist operators
- 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

98 Transport equipment operators

- 981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.

99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

- 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
- 999 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

ZUMA-Categories

- 001 Soldiers
- 002 Officers

Great Britain

Source: Classification of Occupations: A publication of the Government Statistical Service. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1980.

Summary of the 1980 Classification of Occupations, as the 161 categories of KOS (The Department of Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes)

Professional and related supporting management; senior national and local government managers

Note 0001 (continued)

- 001 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 002 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 003 Personnel and industrial relations managers;
O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 004 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts,
computer programmers
- 005 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations
and purchasing managers
- 006 Statutory and other inspectors
- 007 General administrators-national government
- 008 Local government officers (administrative and
executive functions)
- 009 All other professional and related supporting
management and administration

Professional and related in education, welfare and health

- 010 Teachers in higher education
- 011 Teachers n.e.c.
- 012 Vocational and industrial trainers, education
officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 013 Welfare workers
- 014 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 015 Medical and dental practitioners
- 016 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 017 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c.
- 018 All other professional and related in education,
welfare and health

Literary, artistic and sports

- 019 Authors, writers, journalists
- 020 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 021 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 022 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision
equipment operators
- 023 All other literary, artistic and sports

Professional and related in science, engineering, technology
and similar fields

- 024 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 025 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying
engineers
- 026 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 027 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 028 Engineers and technologists n.e.c.
- 029 Draughtsmen
- 030 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician
engineers

Note 0001 (continued)

- 031 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 032 Officers (ships and aircraft), air traffic planners and controllers
- 033 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c.

Managerial

- 034 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 035 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen (building and civil engineering)
- 036 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 037 Office managers
- 038 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 039 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc. and in entertainment and sport
- 040 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 041 Officers, UK armed forces
- 042 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 043 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 044 All other managers

Clerical and related

- 045 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 046 Clerks
- 047 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 048 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc.
- 049 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 050 Office machine operators
- 051 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 052 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 053 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers

Selling

- 054 Sales supervisors
- 055 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 056 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 057 Sales representatives and agents

Security and and protective service

- 058 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 059 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth

Note 0001 (continued)

- armed forces
- 060 Supervisors (police sergeants, fire fighting and related)
- 061 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 062 Other security and protective service workers

Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal service

- 063 Catering supervisors
- 064 Chefs, cooks
- 065 Waiters and bar staff
- 066 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 067 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 068 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 069 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 070 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 071 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 072 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 073 Hairdressing supervisors
- 074 Hairdressers, barbers
- 075 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service

Farming, fishing and related

- 076 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 077 Farm workers
- 078 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 079 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 080 Forestry workers
- 081 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 082 Fishermen
- 083 All other in farming and related

Materials processing: making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)

- 084 Foremen-tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) working
- 085 Tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) workers
- 086 Foremen-textile processing
- 087 Textile workers
- 088 Formen-chemical processing
- 089 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 090 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 091 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 092 Butchers
- 093 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 094 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders

Note 0001 (continued)

- 095 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc.
- 096 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 097 Rubber and plastics workers
- 098 All other in processing materials (other than metal)
- 099 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)

Processing, making, repairing and related (metal and electrical)

- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen (metal), rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting (metal)
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring (electrical)
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc.
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc., engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)

Note 0001 (continued)

Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting,
packaging and related

- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling (repetitive)
- 135 Repetitive assemblers (metal and electrical goods)
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc.
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related

Construction, mining and related not identified elsewhere

- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c.
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewermen (maintenance), mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders' labourers n.e.c.
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c.

Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related

- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc.
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c.

Miscellaneous

- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.

- 998 Formen & craft

Note 0001 (continued)

United States

Occupational Classification Distributions

U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,
1971;

U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,
1971

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 001 Accountants
- 002 Architects

Computer specialists

- 003 Computer programmers
- 004 Computer systems analysts
- 005 Computer specialists, n.e.c.

Engineers

- 006 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
- 010 Chemical engineers
- 011 Civil engineers
- 012 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 013 Industrial engineers
- 014 Mechanical engineers
- 015 Metallurgical and materials engineers
- 020 Mining engineers
- 021 Petroleum engineers
- 022 Sales engineers
- 023 Engineers, n.e.c.

- 024 Farm management advisers
- 025 Foresters and conservationists
- 026 Home management advisers

Note 0001 (continued)

Lawyers and judges

- 030 Judges
- 031 Lawyers

Librarians, archivists, and curators

- 032 Librarians
- 033 Archivists and curators

Mathematical specialists

- 034 Actuaries
- 035 Mathematicians
- 036 Statisticians

Life and Physical scientists

- 042 Agricultural scientists
- 043 Atmospheric and space scientists
- 044 Biological scientists
- 045 Chemists
- 051 Geologists
- 052 Marine scientists
- 053 Physicists and astronomers
- 054 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.
- 055 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
- 056 Personnel and labor relation workers

Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners

- 061 Chiropractors
- 062 Dentists
- 063 Optometrists
- 064 Pharmacists
- 065 Physicians, including osteopaths
- 071 Podiatrists
- 072 Veterinarians
- 073 Health practitioners, n.e.c.

Nurses, dieticians, and therapists

- 074 Dieticians
- 075 Registered nurses
- 076 Therapists

Health technologists and technicians

- 080 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
- 081 Dental hygienists
- 082 Health record technologists and technicians

Note 0001 (continued)

- 083 Radiologic technologists and technicians
- 084 Therapy assistants
- 085 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.

Religious workers

- 086 Clergymen
- 090 Religious workers, n.e.c.

Social scientists

- 091 Economists
- 092 Political scientists
- 093 Psychologists
- 094 Sociologists
- 095 Urban and regional planners
- 096 Social scientists, n.e.c.

Social and recreation workers

- 100 Social workers
- 101 Recreation workers

Teachers, college and university

- 102 Agricultural teachers
- 103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
- 104 Biology teachers
- 105 Chemistry teachers
- 110 Physics teachers
- 111 Engineering teachers
- 112 Mathematics teachers
- 113 Health specialists teachers
- 114 Psychology teachers
- 115 Business and commerce teachers
- 116 Economic teachers
- 120 History teachers
- 121 Sociology teachers
- 122 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
- 123 Art, drama, and music teachers
- 124 Coaches and physical education teachers
- 125 Education teachers
- 126 English teachers
- 130 Foreign language teachers
- 131 Home economics teachers
- 132 Law teachers
- 133 Theology teachers
- 134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
- 135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
- 140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified

Teachers, except college and university

Note 0001 (continued)

- 141 Adult education teachers
- 142 Elementary school teachers
- 143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
- 144 Secondary school teachers
- 145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.

Engineering and science technicians

- 150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
- 151 Chemical technicians
- 152 Draftsmen
- 153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
- 154 Industrial engineering technicians
- 155 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 156 Mathematical engineering technicians
- 161 Surveyors
- 162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.

Technicians, except health, engineering, and science

- 163 Airplane pilots
- 164 Air traffic controllers
- 165 Embalmers
- 170 Flight engineers
- 171 Radio operators
- 172 Tool programmers, numerical control

- 173 Technicians, n.e.c.
- 174 Vocational and educational counselors

Writers, artists, and entertainers

- 175 Actors
- 180 Athletes and kindred workers
- 181 Authors
- 182 Dancers
- 183 Designers
- 184 Editors and reporters
- 185 Musicians and composers
- 190 Painters and sculptors
- 191 Photographers
- 192 Public relations men and publicity writers
- 193 Radio and television announcers
- 194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.
- 195 Research workers, not specified
- 196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

Note 0001 (continued)

- 201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
- 202 Bank officers and financial managers
- 203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
- 205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
- 210 Credit men
- 211 Funeral directors
- 212 Health administrators
- 213 Construction inspectors, public administration
- 215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
- 216 Managers, superintendents, building
- 220 Office managers, n.e.c.
- 221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
- 222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.
- 223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
- 224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
- 225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
- 226 Railroad conductors
- 230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
- 231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
- 233 Sales managers, except retail trade
- 235 School administrators, college
- 240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
- 245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
- 246 Managers and administrators, except farm -- allocated

SALES WORKERS

- 260 Advertising agents and salesmen
- 261 Auctioneers
- 262 Demonstrators
- 264 Hucksters and peddlers
- 265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
- 266 Newsboys
- 270 Real estate agents and brokers
- 271 Stock and bond salesmen

Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.

- 280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.
- 281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
- 282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
- 283 Sales clerks, retail trade
- 284 Salesmen, retail trade
- 285 Salesmen of services and construction
- 296 Sales workers -- allocated

Note 0001 (continued)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 301 Bank tellers
- 303 Billing clerks
- 305 Bookkeepers
- 310 Cashiers
- 311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
- 312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.
- 313 Collectors, bill and account
- 314 Counter clerks, except food
- 315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
- 320 Enumerators and interviewers
- 321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.
- 323 Expeditors and production controllers
- 325 File clerks
- 326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
- 330 Library attendants and assistants
- 331 Mail carriers, post office
- 332 Mailhandlers, except post office
- 333 Messengers and office boys
- 334 Meter readers, utilities

Office machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators
- 342 Calculating machine operators
- 343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
- 344 Duplicating machine operators
- 345 Key punch operators
- 350 Tabulating machine operators
- 355 Office machine operators, n.e.c.
- 360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
- 361 Postal clerks
- 362 Proofreaders
- 363 Real estate appraisers
- 364 Receptionists

Secretaries

- 370 Secretaries, legal
- 371 Secretaries, medical
- 372 Secretaries, n.e.c.
- 374 Shipping and receiving clerks
- 375 Statistical clerks
- 376 Stenographers
- 381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
- 382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
- 383 Telegraph messengers
- 384 Telegraph operators
- 385 Telephone operators
- 390 Ticket, station, and express agents

Note 0001

(continued)

- 391 Typists
- 392 Weighers
- 394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
- 395 Not specified clerical workers
- 396 Clerical and kindred workers -- allocated

CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 401 Automobile accessories installers
- 402 Bakers
- 403 Blacksmiths
- 404 Boilermakers
- 405 Bookbinders
- 410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
- 411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
- 412 Bulldozer operators
- 413 Cabinetmakers
- 415 Carpenters
- 416 Carpenter apprentices
- 420 Carpet installers
- 421 Cement and concrete finishers
- 422 Compositors and typesetters
- 423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
- 424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
- 425 Decorators, and window dressers
- 426 Dental laboratory technicians
- 430 Electricians
- 431 Electrician apprentices
- 433 Electric power linemen and cablemen
- 434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
- 435 Engravers, except photoengravers
- 436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer
- 440 Floor layers, except tile setters
- 441 Foremen, n.e.c.
- 442 Forgemen and hammermen
- 443 Furniture and wood finishers
- 444 Furriers
- 445 Glaziers
- 446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
- 450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber
- 452 Inspectors, n.e.c.
- 453 Jewellers and watchmakers
- 454 Job and die setters, metal
- 455 Locomotive engineers
- 456 Locomotive firemen
- 461 Machinists
- 462 Machinists apprentices

Mechanics and repairmen

Note 0001 (continued)

- 470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
- 471 Aircraft
- 472 Automobile body repairmen
- 473 Automobile mechanics
- 474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
- 475 Data processing machine repairmen
- 480 Farm implements
- 481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
- 482 Household appliance and accessory installers
and mechanics
- 483 Loom fixers
- 484 Office machines
- 485 Radio and television
- 486 Railroad and car shop
- 491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices
- 492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
- 495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen
- 501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed
- 502 Millwrights
- 503 Molders, metal
- 504 Molder, apprentices
- 505 Motion picture projectionists
- 506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
- 510 Painters, construction and maintenance
- 511 Painter apprentices
- 512 Paperhangers
- 514 Pattern and model makers, except paper
- 515 Photoengravers and lithographers
- 516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
- 520 Plasterers
- 521 Plasterer apprentices
- 522 Plumber and pipe fitters
- 523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
- 525 Power station operators
- 530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing
- 531 Pressmen apprentices
- 533 Rollers and finishers, metal
- 534 Roofers and slaters
- 535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
- 536 Sheetmetal apprentices
- 540 Shipfitters
- 542 Shoe repairmen
- 543 Sign painters and letterers
- 545 Stationary engineers
- 546 Stone cutters and stone carvers
- 550 Structural metal craftsmen
- 551 Tailors
- 552 Telephone installers and repairmen
- 554 Telephone linemen and splicers
- 560 Tile setters

Note 0001

(continued)

- 561 Tool and die makers
- 562 Tool and die maker apprentices
- 563 Upholsterers
- 571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.
- 572 Not specified apprentices
- 575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.
- 580 Former members of the Armed Forces
- 586 Craftsmen and kindred workers -- allocated
- 590 Current members of the Armed Forces

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

- 601 Asbestos and insulation workers
- 602 Assemblers
- 603 Blasters and powdermen
- 604 Bottling and canning operatives
- 605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
- 610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
- 611 Clothing ironers and pressers
- 612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c.
- 613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
- 614 Drillers, earth
- 615 Dry wall installers and lathers
- 620 Dyers
- 621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers
- 622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
- 623 Garage workers and gas station attendants
- 624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing
- 625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
- 626 Heaters, metal
- 630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.
- 631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
- 633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
- 634 Meat wrappers, retail trade
- 635 Metal platers
- 636 Milliners
- 640 Mine operatives, n.e.c.
- 641 Mixing operatives
- 642 Oilers and greasers, except auto
- 643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c.
- 644 Painters, manufactured articles
- 645 Photographic process workers

Precision machine operatives

- 650 Drill press operatives
- 651 Grinding machine operatives
- 652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
- 653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.
- 656 Punch and stamping press operatives

Note 0001 (continued)

- 660 Riveters and fasteners
- 661 Sailors and deckhands
- 662 Sawyers
- 663 Sewers and stitchers
- 664 Shoemaking machine operatives
- 665 Solderers
- 666 Stationary firemen

Textile operatives

- 670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
- 671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
- 672 Spinners, twistors, and winders
- 673 Weavers
- 674 Textile operatives, n.e.c.
- 680 Welders and flame-cutters
- 681 Winding operatives, n.e.c.
- 690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
- 692 Machine operatives, not specified
- 694 Miscellaneous operatives
- 695 Not specified operatives
- 696 Operatives, except transport -- allocated

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES

- 701 Boatmen and canalmen
- 703 Bus drivers
- 704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
- 705 Deliverymen and routemen
- 706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
- 710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
- 711 Parking attendants
- 712 Railroad brakemen
- 713 Railroad switchmen
- 714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
- 715 Truck drivers
- 726 Transport equipment operatives -- allocated

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

- 740 Animal caretakers, except farm
- 750 Carpenters' helpers
- 751 Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers
- 752 Fishermen and oystermen
- 753 Freight and material handlers
- 754 Garbage collectors
- 755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
- 760 Longshoremen and stevedores
- 761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers

Note 0001 (continued)

- 762 Stockhandlers
- 763 Teamsters
- 764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
- 770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.
- 780 Miscellaneous laborers
- 785 Not specified laborers
- 796 Laborers, except farm -- allocated

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 801 Farmers (owners and tenants)
- 802 Farm managers
- 806 Farmers and farm managers -- allocated

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

- 821 Farm foremen
- 822 Farm laborers, wage workers
- 823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
- 824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
- 846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers -- allocated

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Cleaning service workers

- 901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
- 902 Cleaners and charwomen
- 903 Janitors and sextons

Food service workers

- 910 Bartenders
- 911 Busboys
- 912 Cooks, except private household
- 913 Dishwashers
- 914 Food counters and fountain workers
- 915 Waiters
- 916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household

Health service workers

- 921 Dental assistants
- 922 Health aides, except nursing
- 923 Health trainees
- 924 Midwives
- 925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
- 926 Practical nurses

Note 0001 (continued)

Personal service workers

- 931 Airline stewardesses
- 932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
- 933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.
- 934 Baggage porters and bell hops
- 935 Barbers
- 940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
- 941 Bootblacks
- 942 Child care workers, except private households
- 943 Elevator operators
- 944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
- 945 Personal service apprentices
- 950 Housekeepers, except private household
- 952 School monitors
- 953 Ushers, recreation and amusement
- 954 Welfare service aides

Protective service workers

- 960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
- 961 Firemen, fire protection
- 962 Guards and watchmen
- 963 Marshals and constables
- 964 Policemen and detectives
- 965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
- 976 Service workers, except private household -- allocated

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

- 980 Child care workers, private household
- 981 Cooks, private household
- 982 Housekeepers, private household
- 983 Laundresses, private household
- 984 Maids and servants, private household
- 986 Private household workers -- allocated

Note 0001 (continued)

Hungary

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

The 4-digit code

- 0110 Chemists
- 0210 Architects and town planners
- 0230 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0240 Mechanical engineers
- 0250 Chemical engineers
- 0280 Industrial engineers
- 0290 Engineers, n.e.c.
- 0310 Surveyors
- 0320 Draughtsmen
- 0510 Biologists, zoologists, and related scientists
- 0530 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0540 Life sciences technicians
- 0541 Agricultural and forestry technicians
(horticultural and veterenary technicians included)
- 0610 Medical doctors
- 0611 General surgeon
- 0620 Medical assistants
- 0650 Veterinarian
- 0670 Pharmacists
- 0680 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0710 Professional nurses
- 0711 Professional nurses (general)
- 0730 Professional midwives
- 0810 Statisticians
- 0820 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0840 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0900 Economists

- 1101 Accountants (general)
- 1210 Lawyers
- 1290 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 1291 Jurists (except lawyer or judge)
- 1310 University and higher education teachers
- 1320 Secondary education teachers
- 1321 Languages and literature teachers (second level)
- 1330 Primary education teachers
- 1340 Pre-primary education teachers
- 1390 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 1393 Audio-visual and other teaching aid specialists
- 1410 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders

Note 0001 (continued)

1590 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
1621 Designers
1622 Commercial artists
1630 Photographers and cameramen
1710 Composers, musicians and singers
1730 Actors and stage directors
1800 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
1910 Librarians, archivists and curators
1920 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
1941 Personnel and occupational specialists
1950 Philologists, translators and interpreters
1990 Other professional, technical and related workers

2011 Legislative officials
2021 Government administrators
2191 Managers, n.e.c.
2192 Research and development managers
2195 Budgeting and accounting managers

3000 Clerical supervisors
3101 Government executive officials
3210 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
3211 Stenographer-typists (general)
3220 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
3310 Bookkeepers and cashiers
3311 Bookkeepers (general)
3314 Bank tellers
3315 Money changers
3390 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
3391 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers (general)
3420 Automatic data-processing machine operators
3510 Railway station masters
3520 Postmasters
3590 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
3600 Transport conductors
3700 Mail distribution clerks
3701 Mail distribution clerks (general)
3800 Telephone and telegraph operators
3910 Stock clerks
3930 Correspondence and reporting clerks
3931 Office clerks (general)
3941 Receptionists (general)
3943 Doctor's or dentist's receptionists
3951 Library and filing clerks (general)
3992 Statistical clerks
3993 Coding clerks (data-processing)

4000 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

Note 0001 (continued)

- 4001 Managers (general)
- 4100 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 4102 Working proprietors (wholesale)
- 4103 Working proprietors (retail trade)
- 4210 Sales supervisors
- 4222 Buyers (general)
- 4320 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
- 4410 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
- 4510 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
- 4512 Wholesale trade salesman
- 4514 Fashion models

- 5310 Cooks
- 5320 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 5321 Waiters (general)
- 5402 Housemaids
- 5510 Building caretakers (general)
- 5512 Concierges (apartment house)
- 5520 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
- 5522 Charworkers
- 5700 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 5702 Women's hairdressers
- 5820 Policemen and detectives
- 5821 Policemen and detectives (general)
- 5890 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
- 5990 Other service workers
- 5992 Bookmakers (sport)

- 6000 Farm managers and supervisors
- 6001 Farm managers and supervisors (general)
- 6110 General farmers
- 6112 General farmers (general)
- 6210 General farm workers
- 6211 Farm helpers (general)
- 6220 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 6240 Livestock workers
- 6270 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 6280 Farm machinery operators
- 6290 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 6310 Loggers
- 6320 Forestry workers (except logging)

- 7000 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 7001 Production supervisors and general foremen (general)
- 7110 Miners and quarrymen
- 7111 Quarrymen (general)
- 7112 Cutting machine operators (mine)

Note D001

(continued)

- 7130 Well drillers, borers and related workers
 - 7210 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
 - 7220 Metal rolling-mill workers
 - 7240 Metal casters
 - 7320 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
 - 7321 Sawmill sawyers (general)
 - 7340 Paper makers
 - 7490 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.
 - 7520 Spinners and winders
 - 7540 Weavers and related workers
 - 7550 Knitters
 - 7560 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
 - 7710 Grain millers
 - 7730 Butchers and meat preparers
 - 7740 Food preservers
 - 7760 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
 - 7780 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
 - 7890 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
 - 7910 Tailors and dressmakers
 - 7920 Fur tailors and related workers
 - 7940 Patternmakers and cutters
 - 7960 Upholsterers and related workers
-
- 8010 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
 - 8030 Leather goods makers
 - 8110 Cabinetmakers
 - 8190 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
 - 8200 Stone cutters and carvers
 - 8310 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
 - 8320 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
 - 8331 Machine tool setter-operators (general)
 - 8340 Machine tool operators
 - 8350 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 8390 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators
 - 8410 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
 - 8421 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers (general)
 - 8422 Watch and clock assemblers
 - 8430 Motor, vehicle mechanics
 - 8510 Electrical fitters
 - 8530 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
 - 8540 Radio and television repairmen
 - 8550 Electrical wiremen
 - 8710 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 8720 Welders and flame cutters
 - 8730 Sheet metal workers
 - 8731 Sheet metal workers (general)
 - 8911 Glass formers, potters and related workers (general)
 - 8920 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

Note 0001 (continued)

9210 Compositors and typesetters
9220 Printing pressmen
9260 Bookbinders and related workers
9270 Photographic dark-room workers
9310 Painters, construction
9390 Painters, n.e.c.
9410 Musical instrument makers and tuners
9420 Basketry weavers and brush makers
9490 Other production and related workers
9510 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
9520 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
9540 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
9550 Plasterers
9570 Glaziers
9590 Construction workers, n.e.c.
9610 Power-generating machinery operators
9690 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
9711 Dockers and freight handlers (general)
9714 Boat loaders (liquids and gases)
9720 Riggers and cable splicers
9730 Crane and hoist operators
9740 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
9811 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen (general)
9820 Ships' engine-room ratings
9830 Railway engine drivers and firemen
9840 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
9850 Motor vehicle drivers
9851 Motor vehicle drivers (general)
9852 Tram driver
9854 Motor bus driver
9860 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
9891 Transport equipment operators (general)
9990 Labourers, n.e.c.
9991 Labourers (general)
9992 Labourers
9994 Railway track worker
9995 Street sweeper
9996 Garbageman and other scavengers working with machines
9997 Skilled and semi skilled workers in bridge building,
road maintenance, road and drainage construction
works; well digger, navy, underwater worker

Note 0001 (continued)

The Netherlands

- 01 Manager 10 and more employees
- 02 Manager 9 and less employees
- 03 Professional
- 04 Farmer
- 05 Higher employee
- 06 Intermediate employee
- 07 Lower employee
- 08 Skilled labourer
- 09 Unskilled labourer

Italy

Entrepreneur, independent professionals

- 011 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 012 Independent professionals
- 013 Authors, writers, artists
- 014 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues

Professionals dependent on corporation, institutions, association, management, industry

- 021 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 022 Professors, teachers
- 023 Journalists
- 024 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 025 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 026 Employees, officials
- 027 Clergymen

Workers, manual labourers - dependent

- 031 Workers, operatives or similar
- 032 Soldiers or similar
- 033 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 034 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers

Note D001 (continued)

Labourers - independent, self-employed

- 041 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen (with trade, shop)
- 042 Trade agents, sales representatives (self-employed)
- 043 Craftsmen
- 044 Other self-employed labourers, workers (without shop)
- 045 Family assistants (cat. 044)
- 046 Farmers, farm managers (non-dependent)
- 047 Farm labourers, family workers

Note 0002

This Note refers to V76 and contains country specific industry, branch and sector codes.

Australia

Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC)
Volume 1: The Classification
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1983
ABS Catalogue No. 1201.0

Agriculture

0100 Agriculture Undefined

Poultry

0120 Poultry Undefined
0124 Poultry for Meat
0125 Poultry for Eggs

Fruit

0130 Fruit Undefined
0134 Grapes
0135 Plantation Fruit
0136 Orchard and Other Fruit

Vegetables

0140 Vegetables Undefined
0143 Potatoes
0144 Vegetables (except Potatoes)

Cereal Grains, Sheep, Cattle and Pigs

0180 Cereal Grains, Sheep, Cattle and Pigs Undefined
0181 Cereal Grains (incl. Oilseeds n.e.c.)
0182 Sheep - Cereal Grains
0183 Meat Cattle - Cereal Grains
0184 Sheep - Meat Cattle
0185 Sheep
0186 Meat Cattle
0187 Milk Cattle
0188 Pigs

Other Agriculture

Note 0002 (continued)

0190 Other Agriculture Undefined
0191 Sugar Cane
0192 Peanuts
0193 Tobacco
0194 Cotton
0195 Nurseries
0196 Agriculture n.e.c.

Services to agriculture

0200 Services to Agriculture Undefined
0204 Sheep Shearing Services
0205 Aerial Agricultural Services
0206 Services to Agriculture n.e.c.

Forestry and logging

0300 Forestry and Logging Undefined
0303 Logging
0304 Forestry and Services to Forestry

Fishing and hunting

0400 Fishing and Hunting Undefined

Fishing

0430 Fishing Undefined
0431 Rock Lobsters
0432 Prawns
0433 Ocean and Coastal Fishing n.e.c.
0434 Oyster Farming and Inland Fishing

Hunting and Trapping

0440 Hunting and Trapping Undefined

Mining

1000 Mining Undefined

Metallic minerals

1100 Metallic Minerals Undefined

Ferrous Metal Ores

1110 Ferrous Metal Ores Undefined
1111 Iron Ores
1112 Iron Ores Pelletising

Note 0002

(continued)

Non-Ferrous Metal Ores

1120 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores Undefined
1121 Bauxite
1122 Copper Ores
1123 Gold Ores
1124 Mineral Sands
1125 Nickel Ores
1126 Silver-Lead-Zinc Ores
1127 Tin Ores
1128 Uranium Ores
1129 Non-Ferrous Metal Ores n.e.c.

Coal

1200 Coal Undefined
1201 Black Coal
1202 Brown Coal

Oil and Gas

1300 Oil and Gas

Construction materials

1400 Construction Materials Undefined
1401 Sand and Gravel
1404 Construction Materials n.e.c.

Other Non-Metallic Materials

1500 Other Non-Metallic Minerals Undefined
1501 Limestone
1502 Clays
1504 Salt
1505 Other Non-Metallic Minerals n.e.c.

Services to Mining n.e.c.

1600 Services to Mining n.e.c. Undefined

Mineral Exploration (Own Account)

1610 Mineral Exploration (Own Account) Undefined
1611 Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
1612 Mineral Exploration n.e.c. (Own Account)

Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.

1620 Mining and Exploration Services n.e.c.

Note 0002 (continued)

Manufacturing

2000 Manufacturing Undefined

Food, Beverages and Tobacco

2100 Food, Beverages and Tobacco Undefined

Meat Products

2110 Meat Products Undefined
2115 Meat (except Smallgoods or Poultry)
2116 Poultry
2117 Bacon, Ham and Smallgoods n.e.c.

Milk Products

2120 Milk Products Undefined
2121 Liquid Milk and Cream
2122 Butter
2123 Cheese
2124 Ice Cream and Frozen Confections
2125 Milk Products n.e.c.

Fruit and Vegetable Products

2130 Fruit and Vegetable Products Undefined
2131 Fruit Products
2132 Vegetable Products

Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.

2140 Margarine and Oils and Fats n.e.c.

Flour Mill and Cereal Food Products

2150 Flour Mill and Cereal Food Products Undefined
2151 Flour Mill Products
2152 Starch, Gluten and Starch Sugars
2153 Cereal Foods and Baking Mixes

Bread, Cakes and Biscuits

2160 Bread, Cakes and Biscuits Undefined
2161 Bread
2162 Cakes and Pastries
2163 Biscuits

Other Food Products

Note 0002 (continued)

- 2170 Other Food Products Undefined
- 2171 Raw Sugar
- 2173 Confectionery and Cocoa Products
- 2174 Processed Seafoods
- 2175 Prepared Animal and Bird Foods
- 2176 Food Products n.e.c.

Beverages and Malt

- 2180 Beverages and Malt Undefined
- 2185 Soft Drinks, Cordials and Syrups
- 2186 Beer
- 2187 Malt
- 2188 Wine and Brandy
- 2189 Alcoholic Beverages n.e.c.

Tobacco Products

- 2190 Tobacco Products

Textiles

- 2300 Textiles Undefined

Textile Fibres, Yarns and Woven Fabrics

- 2340 Textile Fibres, Yarns and Woven Fabrics Undefined
- 2341 Cotton Ginning
- 2342 Wool Scouring and Top Making
- 2343 Man-made Fibres and Yarns
- 2344 Man-made Fibre Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2345 Cotton Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2346 Worsted Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2347 Woollen Yarns and Broadwoven Fabrics
- 2348 Narrow Woven and Elastic Textiles
- 2349 Textile Finish

Other Textile Products

- 2350 Other Textile Products Undefined
- 2351 Household Textiles
- 2352 Textile Floor Coverings
- 2353 Felt and Felt Products
- 2354 Canvas and Associated Products n.e.c.
- 2355 Rope, Cordage and Twine
- 2356 Textile Products n.e.c.

Clothing and Footwear

- 2400 Clothing and Footwear Undefined

Knitting Mills

Note 0002 (continued)

- 2440 Knitting Mills Undefined
- 2441 Hosiery
- 2442 Cardigans and Pullovers
- 2443 Knitted Goods n.e.c.

Clothing

- 2450 Clothing Undefined
- 2451 Mens Trousers and Shorts; Work Clothing
- 2452 Mens Suits and Coats; Waterproof Clothing
- 2453 Womens Outerwear n.e.c.
- 2454 Foundation Garments
- 2455 Underwear and Infants Clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 Headwear and Clothing n.e.c.

Footwear

- 2460 Footwear

Wood, wood products and furniture

- 2500 Wood, Wood Products and Furniture Undefined

Wood and wood products

- 2530 Wood and Wood Products Undefined
- 2531 Log Sawmilling
- 2532 Resawn and Dressed Timber
- 2533 Veneers and Manufactured Boards of Wood
- 2534 Wooden Doors
- 2535 Wooden Structural Fittings and Joinery n.e.c.
- 2536 Wooden Containers
- 2537 Hardwood Woodchips
- 2538 Wood Products n.e.c.

Furniture and Mattresses

- 2540 Furniture and Mattresses Undefined
- 2541 Furniture (except Sheet Metal)
- 2542 Mattresses (except Rubber)

Paper, paper products, printing and publishing

- 2600 Paper, Paper Products, Printing and Publishing undefined

Paper and paper products

- 2630 Paper and Paper Products Undefined
- 2631 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard

Note 0002

(continued)

- 2632 Paper Bags (including Textile Bags)
- 2633 Solid Fibreboard Containers
- 2634 Corrugated Fibreboard Containers
- 2635 Paper Products n.e.c.

Printing and Allied Industries

- 2640 Printing and Allied Industries Undefined
- 2641 Publishing
- 2642 Printing and Publishing
- 2643 Paper Stationery
- 2644 Printing and Bookbinding
- 2645 Printing Trade Services n.e.c.

Chemical, petroleum and coal products

- 2700 Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products Undefined

Basic Chemicals

- 2750 Basic Chemicals Undefined
- 2751 Chemical Fertiliser
- 2752 Industrial Gases
- 2753 Synthetic Resins and Rubber
- 2754 Organic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.
- 2755 Inorganic Industrial Chemicals n.e.c.

Other Chemical products

- 2760 Other Chemical Products Undefined
- 2761 Ammunition, Explosives and Fireworks
- 2762 Paints
- 2763 Pharmaceutical and Veterinary Products
- 2764 Pesticides
- 2765 Soap and Other Detergents
- 2766 Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations
- 2767 Inks
- 2768 Chemical Products n.e.c.

Petroleum Refining

- 2770 Petroleum Refining

Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.

- 2780 Petroleum and Coal Products n.e.c.

Non-Metallic Mineral Products

- 2800 Non-Metallic Mineral Products Undefined

Note 0002 (continued)

Glass and Glass Products

2850 Glass and Glass Products

Clay Products and Refractories

2860 Clay Products and Refractories Undefined
2861 Clay Bricks
2862 Refractories
2863 Ceramic Tiles and Pipes
2864 Ceramic Goods n.e.c.

Cement and Concrete Products

2870 Cement and Concrete Products Undefined
2871 Cement
2872 Ready Mixed Concrete
2873 Concrete Pipes and Box Culverts
2874 Concrete Products n.e.c.

Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products

2880 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Undefined
2881 Plaster Products and Expanded Minerals
2882 Stone Products
2883 Glass Wool and Mineral Wood Products
2884 Non-Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c.

Basic Metall Products

2900 Basic Metal Products Undefined

Basic Iron and Steel

2940 Basic Iron and Steel Undefined
2941 Iron and Steel Basic Products
2942 Iron Casting
2943 Steel Casting
2944 Iron and Steel Forging
2945 Steel Pipes and Tubes

Basic Non-Ferrous Metals

2950 Basic Non-Ferrous Metals Undefined
2951 Copper Smelting, Refining
2952 Silver, Lead, Zinc Smelting, Refining
2953 Alumina
2954 Aluminium Smelting
2955 Nickel Smelting, Refining
2956 Non-Ferrous Metals n.e.c. Smelting, Refining
2957 Secondary Recovery and Alloy Non-FeMetals n.e.c.

Note 0002 (continued)

Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Products

- 2960 Non-Ferrous Metal Basic Products Undefined
- 2961 Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2962 Non-Ferrous Metal n.e.c. Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
- 2963 Non-Ferrous Metal Casting

Fabricated Metal Products

- 3100 Fabricated Metal Products Undefined

Structural Metal Products

- 3140 Structural Metal Products Undefined
- 3141 Fabricated Structural Steel
- 3142 Architectural Aluminium Products
- 3143 Architectural Metal Products n.e.c.

Sheet Metal Products

- 3150 Sheet Metal Products Undefined
- 3151 Metal Containers
- 3152 Sheet Metal Furniture
- 3153 Sheet Metal Products n.e.c.

Other Fabricated Metal Products

- 3160 Other Fabricated Metal Products Undefined
- 3161 Cutlery and Hand Tools n.e.c.
- 3162 Springs and Wire Products
- 3163 Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Rivets
- 3164 Metal Coating and Finishing
- 3165 Non-Ferrous Steam, Gas and Water Fittings
- 3166 Boiler and Plate Work
- 3167 Metal Blinds and Awnings
- 3168 Fabricated Metal Products n.e.c.

Transport Equipment

- 3200 Transport Equipment Undefined

Motor Vehicles Parts

- 3230 Motor Vehicles and Parts Undefined
- 3231 Motor Vehicles
- 3232 Motor Vehicles Bodies, Trailers, Caravans
- 3233 Motor Vehicles Instruments and Electrical Equipment
n.e.c.
- 3234 Motor Vehicles Parts n.e.c.

Note 0002 (continued)

Other Transport Equipment

- 3240 Other Transport Equipment Undefined
- 3241 Ships
- 3242 Boats
- 3243 Railway Rolling Stock and Locomotives
- 3244 Aircraft
- 3245 Transport Equipment n.e.c.

Other Machinery and Equipment

- 3300 Other Machinery and Equipment Undefined

Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment

- 3340 Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment undefined
- 3341 Photographic and Optical Goods
- 3342 Photographic Film Processing
- 3343 Measuring, Professional and Scientific Equipment n.

Appliances and Electrical Equipment

- 3350 Appliances and Electrical Equipment Undefined
- 3351 Radio and TV Receivers; Audio Equipment
- 3352 Electronic Equipment n.e.c.
- 3353 Refrigerators and Household Appliances
- 3354 Water Heating Systems
- 3355 Electric and Telephone Cable and Wire
- 3356 Batteries
- 3357 Electrical Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.

Industrial Machinery and Equipment

- 3360 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Undefined
- 3361 Agricultural Machinery
- 3362 Construction Machinery
- 3363 Materials Handling Equipment
- 3364 Wood and Metal Working Machinery
- 3365 Pumps and Compressors
- 3366 Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment
- 3367 Dies, Saw Blades and Machine Tool Accessories
- 3368 Food Processing Machinery
- 3369 Industrial Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.

Miscellaneous Manufacturing

- 3400 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Undefined

Leather and Leather Products

Note 0002 (continued)

- 3450 Leather and Leather Products Undefined
- 3451 Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
- 3452 Leather and Leather Substitute Goods n.e.c.

Rubber Products

- 3460 Rubber Products Undefined
- 3461 Rubber Tyres, Tubes, Belts, Hose and Sheets
- 3462 Rubber Products n.e.c.

Plastic and Related Products

- 3470 Plastic and Related Products Undefined
- 3471 Flexible Packaging and Abrasive Papers
- 3472 Rigid Plastic Sheeting
- 3473 Hard Surface Floor Coverings n.e.c.
- 3474 Plastic Products n.e.c.

Other Manufacturing

- 3480 Other Manufacturing Undefined
- 3481 Ophthalmic Articles
- 3482 Jewellery and Silverware
- 3483 Brooms and Brushes
- 3484 Signs and Advertising Displays
- 3485 Sporting Equipment
- 3486 Writing and Marking Equipment
- 3487 Manufacturing n.e.c.

Electricity and Gas

- 3600 Electricity and Gas Undefined

Electricity

- 3610 Electricity

Gas

- 3620 Gas

Water, Sewerage and Drainage

- 3700 Water, Sewerage and Drainage Undefined
- 3701 Water Supply
- 3702 Sewerage and Stormwater Drainage

Construction

- 4000 Construction Undefined

Note 0002 (continued)

General Construction

4100 General Construction Undefined

Building Construction

4110 Building Construction Undefined
4111 House Construction
4112 Residential Building Construction n.e.c.
4113 Non-Residential Building Construction

Non-Building Construction

4120 Non-Building Construction Undefined
4121 Road and Bridge Construction
4122 Non-Building Construction n.e.c.

Special Trade Construction

4200 Special Trade Construction Undefined

Concreting, Bricklaying and Tiling Trades

4230 Concreting, Bricklaying and Tiling Trades Undefined
4231 Concreting
4232 Bricklaying
4233 Roof Tiling
4234 Floor and Wall Tiling

Other Special Trades

4240 Other Special Trades Undefined
4241 Structural Steel Erection
4242 Plumbing
4243 Electrical Work
4244 Heating and Air Conditioning
4245 Plastering and Plaster Fixing
4246 Carpentry
4247 Painting
4248 Earthmoving and Dredging
4249 Special Trades n.e.c.

Wholesale Trade

4700 Wholesale Trade Undefined

General Wholesalers

4710 General Wholesalers

Builders Hardware Dealers

Note 0002 (continued)

- 4720 Builders Hardware Dealers Undefined
- 4727 Timber Merchants
- 4728 Builders Hardware Dealers n.e.c.

Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers

- 4730 Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers Undefined
- 4731 Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesalers
- 4732 Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesalers
- 4733 Professional Equipment Wholesalers
- 4734 Business Machines Wholesalers
- 4735 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesalers n.e
- 4736 Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers n.e.c.

Minerals, Metals and Chemicals Wholesalers

- 4740 Minerals, Metals and Chemicals Wholesalers Undefined
- 4741 Petroleum Products Wholesalers
- 4742 Iron and Steel Merchants
- 4743 Metal Scrap Merchants
- 4744 Minerals and Metals Wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4745 Chemicals Wholesalers n.e.c.

Farm Properties and Produce Dealers n.e.c.

- 4750 Farm Properties and Produce Dealers n.e.c. Undefined
- 4751 Wool Selling Brokers; Stock and Station Agents
- 4752 Wool Buyers and Merchants
- 4753 Cereal Grains Wholesalers
- 4754 Farm Produce Wholesalers n.e.c.

Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesalers

- 4760 Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesalers Undefined
- 4761 Meat Wholesalers
- 4762 Smallgoods and Dairy Products Wholesalers
- 4763 Fish Wholesalers
- 4764 Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers
- 4765 Egg Wholesalers
- 4766 Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesalers
- 4767 Beer, Wine and Spirits Wholesalers
- 4768 Tobacco Products Wholesalers
- 4769 Grocery Wholesalers n.e.c.

Textile and Clothing Wholesalers

- 4770 Textile and Clothing Wholesalers Undefined
- 4771 Menswear Wholesalers
- 4772 Womens and Infants Wear Wholesalers
- 4773 Footwear Wholesalers

Note 0002 (continued)

4774 Textile Products Wholesalers

Household Goods Wholesalers

4780 Household Goods Wholesalers Undefined
4781 Household Appliance Wholesalers
4782 Domestic Hardware Wholesalers
4783 Furniture Wholesalers
4784 Floor Coverings Wholesalers

Other Specialist Wholesalers

4790 Other Specialist Wholesalers Undefined
4791 Photographic Equipment Wholesalers
4792 Jewellery and Watches Wholesalers
4793 Toys and Sporting Goods Wholesalers
4794 Books and Paper Products Wholesalers
4795 Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries Wholesalers
4796 Wholesalers n.e.c.

Retail Trade

4800 Retail Trade Undefined

Department and General Stores

4810 Department and General Stores Undefined
4814 Department Stores
4815 General Stores

Clothing, Fabric and Furniture Stores

4840 Clothing, Fabric and Furniture Stores Undefined
4843 Mens and Boys Wear Stores
4844 Womens and Girls Wear Stores
4845 Footwear Stores
4846 Shoe Repairers
4847 Fabrics and Household Textile Stores
4848 Floor Coverings Stores
4849 Furniture Stores

Household Appliance and Hardware Stores

4850 Household Appliance and Hardware Stores Undefined
4853 Domestic Hardware Stores
4854 Watchmakers and Jewellers Stores
4855 Music Stores
4856 Household Appliance Stores
4857 Electric Appliance repairers n.e.c.

Motor Vehicle Dealers; Petrol and Tyre Retailers

Note 0002 (continued)

- 4860 Motor Vehicle Dealers; Petrol and Tyre Retailers
undefined
- 4861 New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4862 Used Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 4864 Service Stations
- 4865 Smash Repairers
- 4866 Motor Cycle Dealers
- 4867 Boat and Caravan Dealers
- 4868 Tyre and Battery Retailers

Milk and Bread Vendors

- 4870 Milk and Bread Vendors Undefined
- 4878 Bread Vendors
- 4879 Milk Vendors

Food Stores

- 4880 Food Stores Undefined
- 4881 Grocers, Confectioners and Tobacconists
- 4882 Butchers
- 4883 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
- 4884 Liquor Stores
- 4885 Bread and Cake Stores
- 4886 Fish Shops; Take Away Food and Milk Bars

Other Retailers

- 4890 Other Retailers Undefined
- 4891 Pharmacies
- 4892 Photographic Equipment Stores
- 4893 Sports and Toy Stores
- 4894 Newsagents, Stationers and Booksellers
- 4895 Second Hand Goods Dealers
- 4896 Nurserymen and Florists
- 4897 Retailing n.e.c.

Transport and Storage

- 5000 Transport and Storage Undefined

Road Transport

- 5100 Road Transport Undefined

Road Freight Transport

- 5110 Road Freight Transport Undefined
- 5111 Long Distance Interstate Road Freight Transport
- 5112 Long Distance Intrastate Road Freight Transport
- 5113 Short Distance Road Freight Transport

Note 0002 (continued)

5114 Road Freight Forwarding

Road Passenger Transport

5120 Road Passenger Transport Undefined
5121 Long Distance Bus Transport
5122 Short Distance Bus Transport (Inc. Tramway)
5123 Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport

Rail Transport

5200 Rail Transport

Water Transport

5300 Water Transport Undefined
5307 International Sea Transport
5308 Coastal Water Transport
5309 Inland Water Transport

Air Transport

5400 Air Transport Undefined
5405 Scheduled International Air Transport
5406 Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
5407 Non-Scheduled Air Transport

Other Transport

5500 Other Transport

Services to Transport

5700 Services to Transport Undefined

Service to Road Transport

5710 Services to Road Transport Undefined
5711 Motor Vehicle Hire
5712 Parking Services
5713 Services to Road Transport n.e.c

Service to Water Transport

5720 Services to Water Transport Undefined
5721 Stevedoring
5722 Water Transport Terminals
5723 Shipping Agents
5724 Services to Water Transport n.e.c.

Services to Air Transport

Note D002 (continued)

5730 Services to Air Transport

Other Services to Transport

5740 Other Services to Transport Undefined
5741 Travel Agency Services
5742 Freight Forwarding (Except Road)
5743 Customs Agency Service
5744 Other Services to Transport n.e.c.

Storage

5800 Storage Undefined
5801 Grain Storage
5802 Cold Storage
5803 Storage n.e.c.

Communication

5900 Communication

Finance and Business Services

6000 Finance, Property and Business Services Undefined

Finance and Investment

6100 Finance and Investment Undefined

Banking

6140 Banking Undefined
6141 Central Bank
6142 Trading Banks
6143 Development Banks
6144 Savings Banks

Non-Bank Finance

6150 Non-Bank Finance Undefined
6151 Permanent Building Societies
6152 Terminating Building Societies
6153 Credit Unions
6154 Authorised Money Market Dealers
6155 Money Market Dealers n.e.c.
6156 Financiers n.e.c.

Investment

6160 Investment Undefined

Note 0002 (continued)

6161 Unit Trusts, Land Trusts and Mutual Funds
6162 Holding Companies n.e.c.
6163 Holder-Investors n.e.c.

Services to Finance and Investment

6170 Services to Finance and Investment Undefined
6171 Stock Exchanges
6172 Services to Finance and Investment n.e.c.

Insurance and Services to Insurance

6200 Insurance and Services to Insurance Undefined

Insurance

6230 Insurance Undefined
6231 Life Insurance
6232 Superannuation Funds
6233 Health Insurance
6234 General Insurance

Services to Insurance

6240 Services to Insurance

Property and Business Services

6300 Property and Business Services Undefined

Real Estate Agents

6310 Real Estate Agents

Real Estate Operators and Developers

6320 Real Estate Operators and Developers Undefined
6321 Residential Property Operators
6322 Property Operators and Developers n.e.c.

Technical Services

6330 Technical Services Undefined
6334 Architectural Services
6335 Surveying Services
6336 Technical Services n.e.c.

Legal and Accounting Services

6370 Legal and Accounting Services Undefined
6371 Legal Services

Note 0002 (continued)

6372 Accounting Services
Other Business Services

6380 Other Business Services Undefined
6381 Data Processing Services
6382 Advertising Services
6383 Market and Business Consultancy Services
6384 Typing, Copying and Mailing Services
6385 Collecting and Credit Reporting Services
6386 Pest Control Services
6387 Cleaning Services
6388 Contract Packing Services n.e.c.
6389 Business Services n.e.c.

Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.

6390 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.

Public Administration and Defence

7000 Public Administration and Defence Undefined

Public Administration

7100 Public Administration Undefined

Government Administration

7110 Government Administration Undefined
7111 Federal Government Administration
7112 State Government Administration
7113 Local Government Administration

Justice

7120 Justice

Foreign Government Representation

7130 Foreign Government Representation

Defence

7200 Defence

Community Services

8000 Community Services Undefined

Health

Note 0002 (continued)

8100 Health Undefined

Hospital And Nursing Homes

8140 Hospital And Nursing Homes Undefined
8141 Hospitals (except Psychiatric Hospitals)
8142 Psychiatric Hospitals
8143 Nursing Homes

Other Health

8150 Other Health Undefined
8151 Medicine
8152 Dentistry
8153 Dental Laboratories
8154 Optometry and Optical Dispensing
8155 Ambulance Services
8156 Community Health Centres (Medical)
8157 Community Health Centres (Paramedical)
8158 Health Services n.e.c.

Veterinary Services

8160 Veterinary Services

Education, Museum and Library Services

8200 Education, Museum and Library Services Undefined

School Education

8230 School Education Undefined
8231 Preschools
8232 Primary Schools
8233 Secondary Schools
8234 Combined Primary and Secondary Schools
8235 Special Schools

Post School and Other Education

8240 Post School and Other Education Undefined
8241 Universities
8242 Colleges of Advanced Education
8243 Technical and Further Education Colleges
8244 Education n.e.c.

Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries

8250 Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Undefined
8251 Libraries
8252 Museums and Art Galleries

Note 0002 (continued)

Welfare and Religious Institutions

- 8300 Welfare and Religious Institutions Undefined
- 8304 Welfare and Charitable Homes n.e.c.
- 8305 Welfare and Charitable Services n.e.c.
- 8306 Religious Institutions

Other Community Services

- 8400 Other Community Services Undefined

Research and Meteorology Services

- 8460 Research and Meteorology Services Undefined
- 8461 Research and Scientific Institutions
- 8462 Meteorological Services

Business and Labour Associations

- 8470 Business and Labour Associations Undefined
- 8471 Business and Professional Associations
- 8472 Labour Associations

Other Community Organisations

- 8480 Other Community Organisations Undefined
- 8481 Political Parties
- 8482 Community Organisations n.e.c.

Other Community Services Undefined

- 8490 Other Community Services Undefined
- 8491 Employment Services
- 8492 Police
- 8493 Prisons and Reformatories
- 8494 Fire Brigades
- 8495 Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services

Recreation, Personal and Other Services

- 9000 Recreation, Personal and Other Services Undefined

Entertainment and Recreational Services

- 9100 Entertainment and Recreational Services Undefined

Entertainment

- 9130 Entertainment Undefined
- 9131 Motion Picture Production

Note 0002 (continued)

- 9132 Motion Picture Film Hiring
- 9133 Motion Picture Theatres
- 9134 Radio Station
- 9135 Television Stations
- 9136 Live Theatre, Orchestras and Bands
- 9137 Creative Arts
- 9138 Entertainment n.e.c.

Sport and Recreation

- 9140 Sport and Recreation Undefined
- 9141 Parks and Zoological Gardens
- 9142 Lotteries
- 9143 Gambling Services (except Lotteries)
- 9144 Sport and Recreation n.e.c.

Restaurant, Hotels and Clubs

- 9200 Restaurant, Hotels and Clubs Undefined

Restaurant, Hotels and Accommodation

- 9230 Restaurant, Hotels and Accommodation Undefined
- 9231 Cafes and Restaurants
- 9232 Hotels, etc. (Mainly Drinking Places)
- 9233 Accommodation

Clubs

- 9240 Clubs Undefined
- 9241 Licensed Bowling Clubs
- 9242 Licensed Golf Clubs
- 9243 Licensed Clubs n.e.c.
- 9244 Non-Licensed Clubs n.e.c.

Personal Services

- 9300 Personal Services Undefined

Laundries and Dry-Cleaners

- 9340 Laundries and Dry-Cleaners

Hairdressers, Beauty Salons

- 9350 Hairdressers, Beauty Salons Undefined
- 9351 Mens Hairdressers
- 9352 Womens Hairdressing and Beauty Salons

Other Personal Services

Note 0002 (continued)

- 9360 Other Personal Services Undefined
- 9361 Photography Services n.e.c.
- 9362 Funeral Directors
- 9363 Crematoria and Cemeteries
- 9364 Personal Services n.e.c.

Private Households Employing Staff

- 9400 Private Households Employing Staff

Non-Classifiable Economic Units

- 9900 Non-Classifiable Economic Units

Federal Republic of Germany, Switzerland

Source: Statistisches Bundesamt (Hrsg.),
Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, Grundsystematik
mit Erläuterungen, Stuttgart und Mainz:
Kohlhammer, Juli 1961

- 001 Agriculture, forestry and nursery
- 002 Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
- 003 Energy and water
- 004 Mining
- 005 Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
- 006 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 007 Stone and earth production and manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
- 008 Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
- 009 Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
- 010 Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports equipment, toys and jewelry
- 011 Wood, paper and printing production

Note 0002 (continued)

- 012 Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
- 013 Food, luxury and kindred products
- 014 Building trade, general construction
- 015 Industries related to construction industry
- 016 Wholesale trade
- 017 Commercial and trade agency
- 018 Retail business
- 019 Federal Railways, (Reichs-)railway
- 020 German Federal Post Office, (Reichs-)mail, German Democratic Post Office (included postal savings bank)
- 021 Other transportation and communication services
- 022 Banking, finance and credit service (except postal savings bank)
- 023 Insurance (except social insurance)
- 024 Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
- 025 Organisations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
- 026 Private households
- 027 Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative, executive, judicature, defense)
- 028 Social insurance

Great Britain

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1980)

Source: British Social Attitudes, 1987 survey
Technical Report,
Lindsay Brook and Sharon Witherspoon,
Appendix F

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING

- 01 Agriculture & horticulture
- 02 Forestry
- 03 Fishing

ENERGY & WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRIES

- 11 Coal extraction & manufacture of solid fuels
- 12 Coke ovens
- 13 Extraction of mineral oil & natural gas
- 14 Mineral oil processing

Note 0002 (continued)

- 15 Nuclear fuel production
- 16 Production & distribution of electricity, gas & other forms of energy
- 17 Water supply industry

EXTRACTION OF MINERALS & ORES OTHER THAN FUELS:
MANUFACTURE OF METALS; MINERAL PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS

- 21 Extraction & preparation of metalliferous ores
- 22 Metal manufacturing
- 23 Extraction of minerals N.E.S.
- 24 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
- 25 Chemical industry
- 26 Production of man-made fibres

METAL GOODS, ENGINEERING & VEHICLES INDUSTRIES

- 31 Manufacture of metal goods N.E.S.
- 32 Mechanical engineering
- 33 Manufacture of office machinery & data processing equipment
- 34 Electrical & electronic engineering
- 35 Manufacture of motor vehicles & parts
- 36 Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 37 Instrument engineering

OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

- 41 Food, drink & tobacco manufacturing industries
- 43 Textile industry
- 44 Manufacture of leather & leather goods
- 45 Footwear & clothing industries
- 46 Timber & wooden furniture industries
- 47 Manufacturing of paper & paper products: printing & publishing
- 48 Processing of rubber & plastics
- 49 Other manufacturing industries

CONSTRUCTION

- 50 Construction

DISTRIBUTION, HOTELS & CATERING, REPAIRS

- 61 Wholesale distribution (except dealing in scrap and waste materials)
- 62 Dealing in scrap & waste materials
- 63 Commission agents
- 64 Retail distribution
- 66 Hotels & catering
- 67 Repair of consumer goods & vehicles

Note 0002 (continued)

TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

- 71 Railways
- 72 Other inland transport
- 74 Sea transport
- 75 Air transport
- 76 Supporting services to transport
- 77 Miscellaneous transport services & storage N.E.S.
- 79 Postal services & telecommunications

BANKING, FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES & LEASING

- 81 Banking & finance
- 82 Insurance except for compulsory social security
- 83 Business services
- 84 Renting of movables
- 85 Owning & dealing in real estate

OTHER SERVICES

- 91 Public administration, national defense & compulsory social service
- 92 Sanitary services
- 93 Education
- 94 Research & development
- 95 Medical & other health services: veterinary services
- 96 Other services provided to the general public
- 97 Recreational services & other cultural services
- 98 Personal services
- 99 Domestic services

- 0999 Diplomatic service, allied armed services

- 9999 Insufficient information to classify

United States

Industrial Classification Distributions

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

Note 0002 (continued)

- 017 Agricultural production
- 018 Agricultural services, except horticultural
- 027 Horticultural service
- 028 Fisheries

MINING

- 047 Metal mining
- 048 Coal mining
- 049 Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions
- 057 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel

CONSTRUCTION

- 067 General building contractors
- 068 General contractors, except building
- 069 Special trade contractors
- 077 Not specified construction

MANUFACTURING

Durable goods

Lumber and wood products, except furniture

- 107 Logging
- 108 Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
- 109 Miscellaneous wood products
- 118 Furniture fixtures

Stone, clay, and glass products

- 119 Glass and glass products
- 127 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
- 128 Structural clay products
- 137 Pottery and related products
- 138 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products

Metal industries

- 139 Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills
- 147 Other primary iron and steel industries
- 148 Primary aluminum industries
- 149 Other primary nonferrous industries
- 157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
- 158 Fabricated structural metal products
- 159 Screw machine products
- 167 Metal stamping
- 168 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products

Note 0002 (continued)

169 Not specified metal industries

Machinery, except electrical

- 177 Engines and turbines
- 178 Farm machinery and equipment
- 179 Construction and material handling machines
- 187 Metalworking machinery
- 188 Office and accounting machines
- 189 Electronic computing equipment
- 197 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
- 198 Not specified machinery

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

- 199 Household appliances
- 207 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment
- 208 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
- 209 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Transportation equipment

- 219 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
- 227 Aircraft and parts
- 228 Ship and boat building and repairing
- 229 Railroad locomotives and equipment
- 237 Mobile dwellings and campers
- 238 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment

Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

- 239 Scientific and controlling instruments
- 247 Optical and health services supplies
- 248 Photographic equipment and supplies
- 249 Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
- 257 Not specified professional equipment
- 258 Ordinance
- 259 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Non durable goods

Food and kindred products

- 268 Meat products
- 269 Dairy products
- 278 Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods
- 279 Grain-mill products
- 287 Bakery products
- 288 Confectionery and related products

Note 0002

(continued)

- 289 Beverage industries
- 297 Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products
- 298 Not specified food industries
- 299 Tobacco manufactures

Textile mill products

- 307 Knitting mills
- 308 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
- 309 Floor coverings, except hard surface
- 317 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
- 318 Miscellaneous textile mill products

Apparel and other fabricated textile products

- 319 Apparel and accessories
- 327 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

Paper and allied products

- 328 Pulp, paper and paperboard mills
- 329 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
- 337 Paperboard containers and boxes

Printing, publishing, and allied industries

- 338 Newspaper publishing and printing
- 339 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers

Chemicals and allied products

- 347 Industrial chemicals
- 348 Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers
- 349 Synthetic fibers
- 357 Drugs and medicines
- 358 Soaps and cosmetics
- 359 Paints, varnishes, and related products
- 367 Agricultural chemicals
- 368 Miscellaneous chemicals
- 369 Not specified chemicals and allied products

Petroleum and coal products

- 377 Petroleum refining
- 378 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products

- 379 Rubber products

Note 0002 (continued)

387 Miscellaneous plastic products

Leather and leather products

- 388 Tanned, curried, and finished leather
- 389 Footwear, except rubber
- 397 Leather products, except footwear
- 398 Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

- 407 Railroads and railway express service
- 408 Street railways and bus lines
- 409 Taxicab service
- 417 Trucking service
- 418 Warehousing and storage
- 419 Water transportation
- 427 Air transportation
- 428 Pipe lines, except natural gas
- 429 Services incidental to transportation

Communication

- 447 Radio broadcasting and television
- 448 Telephone (wire and radio)
- 449 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services

Utilities and sanitary services

- 467 Electric light and power
- 468 Electric-gas utilities
- 469 Gas and steam supply systems
- 477 Water supply
- 478 Sanitary services
- 479 Other and not specified utilities

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Wholesale trade

- 507 Motor vehicles and equipment
- 508 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
- 509 Dry goods and apparel
- 527 Food and related products
- 528 Farm products -- raw materials
- 529 Electrical goods
- 537 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
- 538 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 539 Machinery equipment and supplies

Note 0002 (continued)

- 557 Metals and minerals, n.e.c.
- 558 Petroleum products
- 559 Scrap and waste materials
- 567 Alcoholic beverages
- 568 Paper and its products
- 569 Lumber and construction materials
- 587 Wholesalers, n.e.c.
- 588 Not specified wholesale trade

Retail trade

- 607 Lumber and building material retailing
- 608 Hardware and farm equipment stores
- 609 Department and mail order establishments
- 617 Limited price variety stores
- 618 Vending machine operators
- 619 Direct selling establishments
- 627 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
- 628 Grocery stores
- 629 Dairy product stores
- 637 Retail bakeries
- 638 Food stores, n.e.c.
- 639 Motor vehicle dealers
- 647 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers
- 648 Gasoline service stations
- 649 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
- 657 Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores
- 658 Shoe stores
- 667 Furniture and home furnishing stores
- 668 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores
- 669 Eating and drinking places
- 677 Drug stores
- 678 Liquor stores
- 679 Farm and garden supply stores
- 687 Jewelry stores
- 688 Fuel and ice dealers
- 689 Retail florists
- 697 Miscellaneous retail stores
- 698 Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 707 Banking
- 708 Credit agencies
- 709 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
- 717 Insurance
- 718 Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

Note 0002 (continued)

- 727 Advertising
- 728 Services to dwellings and other buildings
- 729 Commercial research, development, and testing labs
- 737 Employment and temporary help agencies
- 738 Business management and consulting services
- 739 Computer programming services
- 747 Detective and protective services
- 748 Business services, n.e.c.
- 749 Automobile services, except repair
- 757 Automobile repair and related services
- 758 Electrical repair shops
- 759 Miscellaneous repair services

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 769 Private households
- 777 Hotels and motels
- 778 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
- 779 Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services
- 787 Beauty shops
- 788 Barber shops
- 789 Shoe repair shops
- 797 Dressmaking shops
- 798 Miscellaneous personal services

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

- 807 Theaters and motion pictures
- 808 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
- 809 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

- 828 Offices of physicians
- 829 Offices of dentists
- 837 Offices of chiropractors
- 838 Hospitals
- 839 Convalescent institutions
- 847 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
- 848 Health services, n.e.c.
- 849 Legal services
- 857 Elementary and secondary schools
- 858 Colleges and universities
- 859 Libraries
- 867 Educational services, n.e.c.
- 868 Not specified educational services
- 869 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
- 877 Religious organizations
- 878 Welfare services
- 879 Residential welfare facilities
- 887 Nonprofit membership organizations

Note 0002 (continued)

- 888 Engineering and architectural services
- 889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
- 897 Miscellaneous professional and related services

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 907 Postal service
- 917 Federal public administration
- 927 State public administration
- 937 Local public administration

Austria

Source: Sozialer Survey Oesterreich, 1987
Codebook, Graz 1988

- 001 Agriculture
- 002 Energy, Coal mining
- 003 Chemical industry
- 004 Plastics, synthetic products manufacturing
- 005 Stone- Mineral oil production
- 006 Metal production
- 007 Mechanical engineering
- 008 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 009 Electrical and electronical engineering
- 010 Manufacture of metal goods
- 011 Tool mechanics
- 012 Wooden furniture industries
- 013 Manufacturing of paper
- 014 Printing and publishing
- 015 Textile industry
- 016 Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industry
- 017 Building trade, general construction
- 018 Industries related to construction or building industries
- 019 Wholesale trade
- 020 Retail business
- 021 Railway, railroad
- 022 Federal Post Administration
- 023 Traffic, transport
- 024 Banking, finance and insurance service
- 025 Restaurant and hotel service and other related personal services
- 026 Cleaning services
- 027 Arts and scientific service

Note 0002 (continued)

- 028 Medical, dental and health services
- 029 Other miscellaneous services
- 030 Church, corporation, association, union services
- 031 Public administration service

Hungary

01 Industry

- Mining: all mining activities, mining research and development
- Electric energy industry: all electric energy industrial activities, related research and development
- Metallurgy: all metallurgical activities, metallurgical research
- Machine industry: machinery and mechanic equipment industry, vehicle industry, electric machinery and apparatus industry, communication and vacuum technical industry, precision industry, mass metal ware industry, machine industrial research and development
- Building material industry: all building industrial activities, related research and development
- Chemical industry: all chemical industrial activities, gas production and supply, fertilizer and plant protective production, man-made material procession, rubber industry, pharmaceutical industry, household and cosmetic industry, chemical industrial research and development
- Light industry: wood-working industry, paper milling, printing industry, textile industry, leather, fur and shoe industry, textile clothing industry, handicraft and homecraft, light industrial research and development
- Other industry: other industrial activities, laundry and dryeing, miscellaneous repair industry
- Food industry: all food industrial activities, conserve industry, tobacco industry, food industrial research and development

02 Building industry

- Building industrial implementation: architectural

Note 0002 (continued)

engineering industry, building maintenance and modernization, civil engineering industry, road and bridge building, building industrial fitting and related works

Building industrial design, research, investments

03 Agricultural and forestry

Agriculture: agricultural production, agricultural research and development

04 Transportation and communication

Transportation
Communication

05 Trade

Home trade: means of production and stockpiling wholesale, purchasing wholesale, consumer goods wholesale, retail trade, pharmaceutical trade services
Foreign trade

06 Management of water supplies

Management of water supplies: related production and services, related research and development

07 Services

Data processing, computer engineering activity, organization:

mechanical data processing, business and work organization, informative data supply, research and development concerning the supply of information

Other kinds of material activity: communal budget

companies, other activity of material character

Personal and household services: hairdressing, cosmetics, photography, other personal services, cleaning, parasite extermination, household works, safeguarding of personal commodities

Business services: quality control, storage, advertisements, publicity, exhibition organization, other business services (typing, translation, meteorology, packaging, collection of various changes)

Note 0002 (continued)

Banking services: banking and insurance services
Housing, urban and village management: real estate agency,
public hygiene, park building and urban gardening,
chimney sweeping, heating technical service, under-
takers' service, remote heating and hot water supply

08 Health affairs

Social insurance
Health service: curative-preventive care, mother, child
and youth care, public hygiene and epidemics,
other holidays

09 Culture

Education: nursery care, basic level education, secondary
education, high level education, courses, child pro-
tection, scientific research and development of educa-
tional purpose, other educational activities
Cultural services: public education, mass communication
libraries, museums and archives, the activity of
cultural centres, artistic activity, book, household
works, safeguarding of personal music and periodical
publishing, film production and release, other
cultural activities, youth assignements, education
and development of cultural purpose
Physical training and sports

10 Administration

Scientific research and development
Administration: state power and management
Defence
Security, law and order: attorney, lawyers, population
registration, fire protection and civil defence,
civil guards and firemen
Budget economic services: state administrative services,
protection of nature and the environment, others
Other communal services: interest representative bodies,
organizations of political character and mass
organizations, associations, churches, diplomatic
representations

11 Other

Note 0003

This Note refers to V80 and contains detailed region codes.

Great Britain

Registrar General's Standard Regions

- 01 Scotland
- 02 Northern
Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear
- 03 North West
Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside
- 04 Yorkshire and Humberside
Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks
- 05 West Midlands
Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire,
Warwickshire, West Midlands
- 06 East Midlands
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northampton-
shire, Nottinghamshire
- 07 East Anglia
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk
- 08 South West
Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire,
Somerset, Wiltshire
- 09 South East
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex,
Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle
of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex
- 10 Greater London
- 11 Wales

United States

Listing of states within regions in:

Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S.
Bureau of the Census.

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of
the Census regional classification, states were recoded
into regions.

Note 0003 (continued)

- 01 New England
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts,
Connecticut, Rhode Island
- 02 Middle Atlantic
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
- 03 East North Central
Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
- 04 West North Central
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South
Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- 05 South Atlantic
Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia,
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida,
District of Columbia
- 06 East South Central
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- 07 West South Central
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas
- 08 Mountain
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado,
Arizona, New Mexico
- 09 Pacific
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Italy

Geographical area

North-West

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Montiglio Piasco Laiqueglia Cellatica S.Fiorano Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Tetti dronero

Note 0003 (continued)

	Albissola Pisogne
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Trecate Alassio Viadana Arcore Arese
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Alba Savona Como Mantova Gallarate
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Novara Bergamo
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Torino Genova Milano
 North-East	
Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fossalata di Piave Fonzaso Sarmede S.Pietro in Cerro Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Salzano Cornedo Vicentino Quattro Castella
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Laives Spinea S.Lazzaro
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Corizia Faenza

Note 0003 (continued)

100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants Padova
Verona
Forli
Reggio Emilia
Bologna

Centre

Less than 5.000 inhabitants Fosdinovo
Apiro
Castelliri

5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants S.Gimignano
S.Felice Circeo

10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants Colle Salvetti
Corsanico
Osimo
Sabaudia

30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants Lucca
Siena
Senigallia
Viterbo

100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants Firenze
Pisa
Ancona

More than 500.000 inhabitants Roma

South and Islands

Less than 5.000 inhabitants Clipello
Contursi
S.Giorgio la Moirara
Biccari
Canna

Note 0003

(continued)

	Montemitro Calascibetta Pale del Meia
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Torelli Mercogliano Pollena Trocchia Cutrofiano Soverato Olevano sul Tusciano Canicattini Bagni
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Piedimonte Matese Grumo Nevano Oria Ruvo di Puglia Enna Ispica Tremestieri Etneo
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Chieti Marcianise Acerra Andria Matera Vasto Bagheria Modica
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Salerno Bari Cosenza Siracusa Cagliari
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Napoli Palermo

Note 0004

This note refers to V84 and contains specific explanations about the size and type of the place of residence.

Federal Republic of Germany

Instead of the political administrative units, which describe only incomplete the type of community where the respondent lives, the classification of the size of communities (from Boustedt) is used. Independent of the political administrative units, the real type of settlement in the surrounding place of residence is decisive for the classification.

Source: Boustedt, Olaf
 Grundriss der empirischen Regionalforschung
 Teil I: Raumstrukturen
 Teil II: Bevoelkerungsstrukturen
 Teil III: Siedlungsstrukturen
 Teil IV: Regionalstatistik
 Taschenbuecher zur Raumplanung, Bd.4-7;
 Veroeffentlichungen der Akademie fuer Raumforschung
 und Landesplanung;
 Hermann Schroedel Verlag KG, Hannover 1975.

United States

NORC size of place
 Source: GSS Methodological Report No.4.

Within an SMSA and --

- 01 A large central city (over 250.000)
- 02 A medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
- 03 A suburb of a large central city (a)
- 04 A suburb of a medium size central city
- 05 An unincorporated area of a large central city
(division, township, etc.)
- 06 An unincorporated area of a medium central city

Not within an SMSA, (within a country) and --

Note 0004 (continued)

- 07 A small city (10.000 to 49.999) (b)
- 08 A town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
- 09 An incorporated area less than 2.500 or an
unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499 (c)
- 10 Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g.
township, division

Remarks:

- (a) A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated aarea of 1.000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.
- (b) If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50.000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '07'.
- (c) Unincorporated areas of over 2.499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1.000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

Hungary

- 1 Central city (or suburb of a city)
Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country
(Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Gyor)
- 2 Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)
All other minor towns
- 3 Rural
Large and small villages

Note 0004 (continued)

The Netherlands

The variable V84 has been recoded from the following codes:

- 01 More than 100.000 Inhabitants
- 02 50.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
- 03 30.000 - 50.000 Inhabitants
- 04 10.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
- 05 2.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
- 06 Suburbs
- 07 5.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
- 08 Less than 5.000 Inhabitants
- 09 20 - 30% agriculture (rural)
- 10 30 - 40% agriculture (rural)
- 11 40 - 50% agriculture (rural)
- 12 More than 50% agriculture

Note 0005

This note refers to V99 and contains specific american protestant denominations (Code 49).

United States

Protestant Denominations Distributions

- 001 Hungarian Reformed
- 002 Evangelical Congregational
- 003 Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship
- 004 Eckankar
- 005 Church of Prophecy
- 006 New Testament Christian
- 007 Church of God, Saint & Christ
- 008 Moravian
- 009 Christian & Missionary Alliances
- 010 Advent Christian
- 011 Spiritualist
- 012 Assembly of God
- 013 Free Methodist
- 014 Apostolic Faith
- 015 African Methodist
- 016 Free Will Baptist
- 017 Eden Evangelist
- 018 Holiness (Nazarene)
- 019 Baptist (Northern)
- 020 Brethren Church, Brethren
- 021 Witness Holiness
- 022 Brethren, Plymouth
- 023 United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ
- 024 Independent
- 025 Christian Disciples
- 026 Christ in Christian Union
- 027 Open Bible
- 028 Christian Catholic
- 029 Christ Church Unity
- 030 Christ Adelpians
- 031 Christian; Central Christians
- 032 Christian Reform
- 033 Christian Scientist
- 034 Church of Christ, Evangelical
- 035 Church of Christ
- 036 Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)
- 037 Church of God in Christ
- 038 Church of God in Christ Holiness
- 039 Church of the Living God
- 040 Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.

Note 0005 (continued)

- 041 Community Church
- 042 Covenant
- 043 Dutch Reform
- 044 Disciples of Christ
- 045 Evangelical, Evangelist
- 046 Evangelical, Reformed
- 047 Evangelist Free Church
- 048 First Church
- 049 First Christian Disciples of Christ
- 050 First Reformed
- 051 First Christian
- 052 Full Gospel
- 053 Four Square Gospel
- 054 Friends
- 055 Holy Roller
- 056 Holiness; Church of Holiness
- 057 Pilgrim Holiness
- 058 Jehovah's Witness
- 059 LDS
- 060 LDS--Mormon
- 061 LDS--Reorganized
- 062 LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS
- 063 Mennonite
- 064 Mormon
- 065 Nazarene
- 066 Pentecostal Assembly of God
- 067 Pentecostal Church of God
- 068 Pentecostal
- 069 Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal
- 070 Quaker
- 071 Reformed
- 072 Reformed United Church of Christ
- 073 Reformed Church of Christ
- 074 Religious Science
- 075 Mind Science
- 076 Salvation Army
- 077 7th Day Adventist
- 078 Sanctified, Sanctification
- 079 United Holiness
- 080 Unitarian, Universalist
- 081 United Church of Christ
- 082 United Church, Unity Church
- 083 Wesleyan
- 084 Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim
- 085 Zion Union
- 086 Zion Union Apostolic
- 087 Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed
- 088 Disciples of God
- 089 Grace Reformed
- 090 Holiness Church of God
- 091 Evangelical Covenant

Note 0005 (continued)

- 092 Mission Covenant
- 093 Missionary Baptist
- 094 Swedish Mission
- 095 Unity
- 096 United Church of Christianity
- 097 Other Fundamentalist
- 098 Federated Church
- 099 American Reform

- 100 Grace Brethren
- 101 Christ in God
- 102 Charismatic
- 103 Pentacostal Aspostalic
- 104 House of Prayer
- 105 Latvian Lutheran
- 106 Triumph Church of God
- 107 Apostolic Christian
- 108 Christ Cathedral of Truth
- 109 Bible Missionary
- 110 Calvery Bible
- 111 Amish
- 112 Evangelical Methodist
- 113 Worldwide Church of God
- 114 Church Universal and Triumphant
- 115 Mennonite Brethren
- 116 Church of the First Born
- 117 Missionary Church
- 118 The Way Ministry
- 119 United Church of Canada
- 120 Evangelical United Brethren
- 121 The Church of the God of Prophecy
- 122 Chapel of Faith
- 123 Polish National Church
- 124 Faith Gospel Tabernacle
- 125 Christian Calvery Chapel
- 126 Camelite
- 127 Church of Daniel's Band
- 128 Christian Tabernacle
- 129 Living Word
- 130 True Light Chruch of Christ
- 131 Macedonia
- 132 Brother of christ

Note 0006

This Note refers to the demographic variables V73 to V107 and contains country specific deviations from the ISSP standard question text and deductions from the original country specific variables. () contains the utilized codes in the codebook.

Australia

V73 F.50b About how many hours do you usually work for pay in the average week?

This variable contains for common-core standard only those who work for pay. Those 'not in labour force at present' are excluded as missings.

V74 Q.51a Last week what were you doing?

Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1 Working full-time for pay	(2)
2 Working part-time for pay	(2)
3 With a job but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or strike	(2)
4 Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	(1)
5 Retired	(8)
6 At school or university	(8)
7 Keeping house	(8)
8 Other	(8)

V75 Q.52a What kind of work do you do?
(If you are not working for pay now)
Please describe your last regular job.

The 4-digit Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) is used. See note 1.

V76 Q.52c What kind of business or industry is (or was) that in?

The 4-digit Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) is applied. See note 2.

Note 0006 (continued)

V77 Q.52d Do you work for a privat company or what?
 Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 Employee of a private company or business,
working for wages or salary | (4) |
| 2 Australian/Commonwealth/Federal
Government employee | (4) |
| 3 State Government employee | (4) |
| 4 Local Government employee | (4) |
| 5 Working without pay on family business
or farm | (1) |
| 6 Self-employed; in partnership;
conducting own business | (1) |
| 7 Other | (4) |

V78 Q.52j In your job, do you supervise anyone who is
 directly responsible to you?

- | | |
|-------|-----|
| 1 No | (2) |
| 2 Yes | (1) |

V79 Q.52d Do you work for a privat company or what?
 Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 Employee of a private company or business,
working for wages or salary | (2) |
| 2 Australian/Commonwealth/Federal
Government employee | (1) |
| 3 State Government employee | (1) |
| 4 Local Government employee | (1) |
| 5 Working without pay on family business
or farm | (2) |
| 6 Self-employed; in partnership;
conducting own business | (2) |
| 7 Other | (2) |

V80 Q.31 Where do you live now?

V81 Q.21a Have you ever belonged to a trade union yourself?

V82 'Age' is recoded according to the Italian categories
 only for the crosstabulation in the codebook from:

- | | |
|-----|----------|
| 18. | 18 years |
| 90. | 90 years |

Note 0006 (continued)

V87 Q.41a What is the highest grade or year of (primary or secondary) school you have completed?

No formal schooling	(00)
Primary: Grade 1 (1 year)	(01)
Grade 2 ..	(02)
Grade 3 ..	(03)
Grade 4 ..	(04)
Grade 5 ..	(05)
Grade 6 (6 years)	(06)
Secondary: Form 1 (7 years)	(07)
Form 2 ..	(08)
Form 3 ..	(09)
Form 4 ..	(10)
Form 5 ..	(11)
Form 6 (12 years)	(12)

A recoded variable according to duration of compulsory education:

	Years
1. Incomplete primary, none	(05)
2. Primary completed	(06)
3. Incomplete secondary	(11)
4. Trade or other certificate	(11)
5. Secondary completed	(12)
6. Diploma	(14)
7. Bachelor degree	(15)
8. Higher degree	(15)

V88 Q.45 What is your highest qualification?

V89, Q.97a How much schooling did your husband, wife or
V90 defacto get?

Recoded from the following codes:

None
 Only a few years of primary school
 Finished primary (about year 6)
 Left school about 14 or 15
 A little more than that
 Finished secondary school (6th form)
 Some further study, beyond that
 University (or CAE) graduate

Note 0006 (continued)

V92 Q.62 What was your income in the last twelve months from all wage and salary jobs before any tax was deducted? What was your husband's or wife's income in the last twelve months from all wage and salary jobs before any tax was deducted? You can give weekly income or income per year, or whatever you remember most clearly.

Respondent's total income from all sources and spouse's total income from all sources are added together.

V94 Respondent's total income from all sources. See Q.62 above

V96 Derived from V97 to common-core codes:

1	Liberal Party	(4)
2	Labor Party	(2)
3	National (Country) Party	(4)
4	Australian Democrats	(3)
6	Nuclear Disarmament	(2)
7	Other Party	(6)

V97 Q.22b If a federal election were held tomorrow for the House of Representatives, which party would you vote for?

Country specific codes are applied.

V98 Q.72 What is your religious denomination?

Two Australian specific codes are integrated into the common-core categories:

Uniting Church of Australia: this church was formed by the union of the Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational churches in Australia	(47)
Orthodox	(54)

V99 Q.71 How often do you attend religious services?

Note 0006 (continued)

Derived from the following codes to common-core:

01	Never	(6)
02	Less than once a year	(5)
03	About once a year	(3)
04	Several times a year	(3)
05	About once a month	(2)
06	2 or 3 times a month	(2)
07	Nearly every week	(1)
08	Every week	(1)
09	Several times a week	(1)
10	Every day	(1)

V100 Q.59a If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you being in?

V101 Q.97d Is your husband or wife working now?
Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Working	(1)
2	Keeping house	(2)
3	Retired	(2)
	NA	(0)
	Not married	(0)

V102 Q.97e Current and last regular job:
4-digit ASCO-Code is used. See note 1

V103 Q.97g Is (or was) he or she:

1	Self-employed, with employees	(1)
2	Self-employed, no employees	(1)
3	Government employee (Local, State or Commonwealth government)	(3)
4	Employee of a private company	(3)
5	Home duties: keeps house	(0)
	(Not working)	(0)
	(Not married)	(9)

V105 Derived from V106 to common-core codes:

1	Liberal	(4)
2	Labor	(2)
3	National (Country) Party	(4)
4	Australian Democrats	(3)
5	Democratic Labor Party	(5)
6	Nuclear Disarmament Party	(2)

Note 0006 (continued)

V106 Which party did you vote for in the last State election?

- 1 Liberal
- 2 Labor
- 3 National (Country) Party
- 4 Australian Democrats
- 5 Democratic Labor Party
- 6 Nuclear Disarmament Party

Federal Republic of Germany

V73 Q.28 How many hours a week do you work normally in your main occupation (have you worked in your last occupation)?

Those who 'never had a job' are excluded as missings.

V74 S.8 and S.9

Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1 Working full-time (main occupation) | (2) |
| 2 Working part-time (main occupation) | (2) |
| 3 Working part-time by the hour
< than 20 hours | (8) |
| 4 In education | (8) |
| 5 Not employed | (8) |
| S.9 Code 4 Unemployed | (1) |

V75 Q.25 Main present occupation and last occupation:

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1. The ZUMA-categories 004-009 are recoded into missing values:

- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| 009 Don't know | (999997) |
| 008 NA | (999998) |

Note 0006 (continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 004 | Inadequately described, not classifiable | (999999) |
| 005 | In education | (000000) |
| 006 | Housewife | (000000) |
| 007 | Retired | (000000) |
- V76 Q.26 Kind of business or industry of the present and last occupation
- The 2-digit Standard Classification of Industry is applied. See note 2.
- V77 Q.22 Present professional position
- V78 Q.27 Supervision
- V79 Q.24 (If not self-employed)
Employment in public sector
- V80 'Bundesland' - Federal country
- V81 Q.29 Member of union
- V82 'Age' is computed from birthmonth and birthyear and recoded according to the Italian categories only for crosstabulation in the codebook from:
- | | |
|-----|----------|
| 18. | 18 years |
| 89. | 89 years |
- V84 The country specific variable 'Boustedt-Gemeinde-grossenklasse' is used.
- V85 Q.31 Marital status: recoded variable
- V86 S.27 How many persons live together in your household?
- V87 Q.30 How many years education in school and university do you have without trade school education and vocational training?
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|
| Still at school | added to | (95) |
| Still at university | added to | (96) |

Note 0006 (continued)

V88 S.3 What kind of highest school-qualification do you have?

Country specific categories are used:

'Those still at school with professional qualification' are added with their former school qualification - S.4

'Fachhochschulabschluß' and 'University degree' are drawn from S.7 (professional education) and are integrated into this variable:

Higher degree below university	(08)
University	(09)
Still at school - recoded to	(01)

V91 Q.15 Do you live in a rented house or in your own house?

Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1 Rented in social dwelling	(3)
2 Rented	(2)
3 Rented from employer	(2)
4 Subtenant	(4)
5 Own house	(1)
6 Own dwelling	(1)

V92 What is the net income of your household from all sources after taxes and social insurance?
Income includes not only earnings but state benefits, occupational and other pensions, unearned income such as interest from savings, rent etc.
(If R lives alone) Respondent's net income is added together with the household income.

V93 Computed variable: 'HH-income-classification categories' are added in the 'list-inquiry categories'.
The data of the list of income group categories (which was given to the respondent after preceding refusal) are integrated into the classified variable.
(If R lives alone) Respondent's income classifications are added in the list-inquiry-categories (informations after preceding refusal)

V94 What is your net income after taxes and social insurance per month?

Note 0006 (continued)

V95 Computed variable from:
'R's net income-classification' is added to 'R's net
income list-inquiry' (after preceding refusal).

V96 Derived from V97 to common-core codes:

1	SPD	(2)
2	CDU	(4)
3	CSU	(4)
4	FDP	(3)
5	Die Gruenen	(2)
6	Other Party	(6)
7	None	(7)

V97 Q.37 Do you affiliate generally to a certain party?
Country specific codes are used.

V98 S.18 Which religious group do you belong to?
Protestant (evangelische) free church is coded in:
(48)
Christian and non-christian religion are added
together because other countries don't draw this
distinction.

V99 S.19a (If any christian religion)
How often do you go to church?

Recoded from the following codes to common-core:

01	More than once a week	(1)
02	Once a week	(1)
03	Once to three times a month	(2)
04	Several times a year	(3)
05	Less frequently	(5)
06	Never	(6)

V100 Q.36 What kind of class do you attribute yourself to?

V101 Q.32 Spouse employment: Is your spouse working now?

Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Working full-time (main occupation)	(1)
---	-------------------------------------	-----

Note 0006 (continued)

2	Working part-time (main occupation)	(1)
3	Working few hours	(1)
4	Unemployed	(2)
5	Conscripted soldier, alternative service	(2)
6	Not employed	(2)
7	In education, never had a job	(2)
0	Inap. (not married)	(0)

V102 Q.33 Present and last main occupation:
The 3-digit International Standard Classification
of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.

The ZUMA-categories 004-009 are recoded into missing
values

009	Don't know	(999997)
008	NA	(999998)
004	Inadequately described, not classifiable	(999999)
005	In education	(000000)
006	Housewife	(000000)
007	Retired	(000000)

V104 When you were 15 years old, which kind of occupation
practised your father?
The 3-digit International Standard Classification
of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.

The ZUMA-categories 004-009 are recoded into missing
values

009	Don't know	(999997)
008	NA	(999998)
004	Inadequately described, not classifiable	(999999)
005	In education	(000000)
006	Housewife	(000000)
007	Retired	(000000)

V105 Derived from V106 to common-core codes:

1	CDU/CSU	(4)
2	SPD	(2)
3	FDP	(3)
4	Die Gruenen	(2)
6	DKP	(1)
7	Other	(6)
96	No second vote	(7)

Note 0006 (continued)

V106 S.22 (If R was eligible and has voted)
Which party did you vote for in the last
BT-election in January 1987 with your second vote?

Country specific party categories are used.

Great Britain

V73 (If in paid work, employee and self-employed)
How many hours a week do you normally work in your
(main) job?
The classification used in the BSA-survey is based on
those working 10 or more hours in the seven days
preceeding the interview. The number of hours excludes
meal times and irregular overtime.

V74 Which of these descriptions applies to what you were
doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending
last sunday?

A derived variable from the following codes:

01	In full-time education	(8)
02	On government training/ employment scheme (e.g. Community Programme, Youth Training Scheme, etc.)	(8)
03	In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours a week	(2)
04	Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	(8)
05	Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	(1)
06	Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	(1)
07	Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours per week), but not actively looking for a job	(1)
08	Permanently sick or disabled	(8)
09	Wholly retired from work	(8)
10	Looking after the home	(8)
11	Something else	(8)
98	Don't know	(9)
99	No answer	(9)

Note 0006 (continued)

V75, V102 Now I want to ask you about your (present/future/
last) job? (your spouse)
The exception in V100 is, that a spouse, who has not
worked in over 20 years was not asked about her/
his job.

The occupation coding scheme used by SCPR is based
on the 1980 Classification of Occupations as used
for the 1981 Census. Two elements, 1980 Occupation
Code and Employment Status are coded. In the 1980
Classification of Occupation the codes appear as
the 161 categories of KOS (The Department of
Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical
Purposes). See note 1.

V76 Industry Coding

All respondents for whom an occupation was coded
were allocated a Standard Industrial Classification
Code (SIC). SIC may be generated on the basis of
current occupation only, or the most recently
classifiable occupation. See note 2.

Diplomatic service is coded to (999)

V77 Are you an employee or self-employed?
Recoded from the following codes:

1	Self-employed: 25 empl.	(2)
2	Self-employed: 1-24 empl.	(2)
3	Self-employed: No empl.	(1)
4	Self-employed: Nr on empl.	(1)
5	Manager: 25 Empl.	(4)
6	Manager: 1-24 Empl.	(4)
7	Manager: Nr on size	(4)
8	Foreman supervisor	(4)
9	Other employee	(4)

V78 Do you supervise or are you responsible for the
work of any other people?
Derived from:
Number of employes R supervises

00	None	(2)
01	- 5000	(1)

Note 0006 (continued)

V79 Which of the types of organisation
on this card (do) you work for?

Derived variable based on current and last job:

01 Private firm or company	(2)
02 Nationalised industry/ public corporation	(1)
03 Local Authority/ Local Education Authority	(1)
04 Health Authority/ hospital	(1)
05 Central Government/ Civil Service	(1)
06 Charity or trust	(1)

V80 A derived variable
The Registrar General's Standard Regions (11) have
been used. See note 3.
Great care must be taken with regional analysis,
as the sample in many regions is small and heavily
clustered; large sampling errors are therefore
attached to regional analysis.

V81 Yes, Trade Union
Yes, Staff Association
are included in Code (1).

V82 'Age' is recoded on the basis of Italian categories
only for crosstabulation in the codebook:

18. 18 years

90. 90 years

V85 A derived variable
The codes <married> and <living as married>
are matched together.

V87 How old were you when you completed your continuous
full-time education?

A recoded variable according to:

Age of entry to compulsory education:	5 years
Age at which compulsory education ends:	15 years
Duration of compulsory education in years:	10 years

Age:

15 years or under	(10 years or less)
-------------------	--------------------

16 years	(11)
----------	------

Note 0006 (continued)

V88 (If any qualifications) Which ones?
Highest Educational Qualification obtained

Derived from the following codes:

00	No secondary qualification	(3)
01	CSE Grades 2-5	(4)
02	CSE Grade 1 GCE 'O' level School certificate Scottish (SCE) Ordinary	(5)
03	GCE 'A' level/ 'S' level Higher certificate Matriculation Scottish (SCE) Higher	(6)
04	Overseas School Leaving Exam./ Certificate	(9)
05	Recognized trade apprenticeship completed	(4)
06	RSA/ other clerical, commercial qualification	(4)
07	City & Guilds Certificate- Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary Part I	(5)
08	City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/ Final/ Part II or Part III	(6)
09	City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological	(7)
10	BEC/ TEC General/ Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)	(6)
11	BEC/ TEC Higher/ Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	(7)
12	Teachers training qualification	(7)
13	Nursing qualification	(7)
14	Other technical or business qualification/ certificate	(7)
15	University or CNAA degree or diploma	(8)

V91 Derived from following codes:

Own:

01	Own leasehold or freehold outright	(1)
02	Buying leasehold or freehold on mortgage	(1)

Rented from:

Note 0006

(continued)

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|
| 03 | Local authority (Inc. GLC) | (3) |
| 04 | New Town Development Corporation | (3) |
| 05 | Housing Association | (5) |
| 06 | Property company | (2) |
| 07 | Employer | (2) |
| 08 | Other organisation | (2) |
| 09 | Relative | (2) |
| 10 | Other individual | (2) |
- V93 Which of the letters of this card represents the total income from all sources of your household? Income includes not only earnings but state benefits, occupational and other pensions, unearned income such as interest from savings, rent etc.
- V95 (If in paid work) Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? See above V91; The question refers to current level of income or earnings or, if that is inconvenient, to the nearest tax or other period for which the respondent is able to answer.
- V96 Derived variable from the country specific codes:
- | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Conservative | (4) |
| 2 | Labour | (2) |
| 3 | Liberal Alliance | (3) |
| 4 | SDP | (2) |
| 5 | Alliance | (4) |
| 6 | Scottish Nationalists | (4) |
| 7 | Plaid Cymry | (4) |
- V97 If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support? Country specific codes are used.
- V98 Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?
- V99 (If R belongs to any religion) Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your

Note 0006 (continued)

religion?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----|
| 1 | Once a week | (1) |
| 2 | Once in two weeks | (2) |
| 3 | Once a month | (2) |
| 4 | Twice a year | (4) |
| 5 | Once a year | (4) |
| 6 | Less frequently | (5) |
| 7 | Never | (6) |

V100 Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class. Please look at this card and tell me what social class you would say you belong to?

V101 A derived variable from the following codes:

- | | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 01 | In full-time education | (2) |
| 02 | On government training/ employment scheme (e.g. Community Programme, Youth Training Scheme, etc.) | (2) |
| 03 | In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours a week | (1) |
| 04 | Waiting to take up paid work already accepted | (2) |
| 05 | Unemployed and registered at a benefit office | (2) |
| 06 | Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job | (2) |
| 07 | Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours per week), but not actively looking for a job | (2) |
| 08 | Permanently sick or disabled | (2) |
| 09 | Wholly retired from work | (2) |
| 10 | Looking after the home | (2) |
| 11 | Something else | (2) |
| | Not married | (9) |

V103 Derived variable from the following codes:

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Self-employed: 25 empl. | (2) |
| 2 | Self-employed: 1-24 empl. | (2) |
| 3 | Self-employed: No empl. | (1) |
| 4 | Self-employed: Nr on empl. | (1) |
| 5 | Manager: 25 Empl. | (3) |
| 6 | Manager: 1-24 Empl. | (3) |
| 7 | Manager: Nr on size | (3) |
| 8 | Foreman supervisor | (3) |

Note D006 (continued)

9 Other employee (3)

V105 Derived variable from the country specific codes:

1 Conservative	(4)
2 Labour	(2)
3 Alliance	(4)
4 Liberal	(3)
5 SDP	(2)
6 Scottish Nationalists	(4)
7 Plaid Cymry	(4)

V106 Talking to people, we have found that a lot of people don't manage to vote. How about you? Did you manage to vote in the last general election in June 1983? If yes, can you remember, which party did you vote for in the 1983 general election?

United States

V73 (If working)
How many hours a week did you work last week, at all jobs?
(If with a job, but not at work)
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

V74 Last week were you working full-time, part-time, going to school, keeping house, or what?
Derived variable from the following codes:

1 Working full-time	(2)
2 Working part-time	(2)
3 With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike	(2)
4 Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	(1)
5 Retired	(8)
6 In school	(8)
7 Keeping house	(8)
8 Other	(8)

Note 0006 (continued)

- V75 What kind of work do you (did you normally/ your
V102, spouse do? That is, what (is/ was) your job called?
V104 What kind of work did your father normally do while
you were growing up?

The three-digit US-Occupational Classification
is used. See note 1.

- V76 What kind of place do (did) you work for?

The three-digit US-Industrial Classification is used.
The U.S. Bureau of Census has assigned a 3-digit
number code to each occupation. See note 2.

- V77 (Are/ were) you self employed or (do/ did) you work
for someone else?

- V78 (Are/ were) you employed by the federal state or
local government or by a private employer
including non-profit organizations?

- V80 A summary of the Region code from:
The Statistical Abstract, published by U.S.
Bureau of the Census is used; See note 3.

- V81 Membership in labor union

- V82 'Age' is recoded on the basis of Italian categories
only for the crosstabulation in the codebook.

18. 18 years

89. 89 years

- V84 The NORC size of place code is used.

- V87, What is the highest grade in elementary school or
V89 high school that you (your spouse) finished and got
credit for?

A recoded variable from the following codes:

Note 0006 (continued)

01	1st grade -	1 year
02	2nd grade	..
03	3rd grade	..
04	4th grade	..
05	5th grade	..
06	6th grade	..
07	7th grade	..
08	8th grade	..
09	9th grade	..
10	10th grade	..
11	11th grade	..
12	12th grade	- 12 years (High school)

(If finished 9th-12th grade) Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit - not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
How many years did you complete?

13	1 year of college -	13 years
14	2 years	..
15	3 years	..
16	4 years	..
17	5 years	..
18	6 years	..
19	7 years	..
20	8 years	20 years

V88, What is the highest degree?

V90 Country specific education codes are used;

V93 In which of these groups did your total family income from all sources fall in 1986 before taxes, that is?
Total income includes interests or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's Administration allotment.

V95 (If R earns any income from occupation)
In which of these groups did your earnings from occupation for 1986 fall? That is, before taxes and other deductions.
The question is concerned only with income from

Note 0006 (continued)

occupation not from any other sources.

V96 Derived variable from V97:

Strong Democrat	(2)
Not strong Democrat	(2)
Independent, near Democrat	(3)
Independent	(3)
Independent, near Republican	(3)
Strong Republican	(4)
Not strong Republican	(4)

V97 Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what? Would you call yourself a strong Republican/ Democrat or not a very strong? (If independent, no preference or other) Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic party? The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

V98 What is your religious preference? What specific denomination is that, if any? A summary of a recoded variable; See note 5 for detailed protestant denominations (Code 49)

V99 Recoded variable to common-core standard:

Several times a week	(1)
Every week	(1)
Nearly every week	(1)
2-3 times a month	(2)
About once a month	(2)
Several times a year	(3)
About once or twice a year	(4)
Less than once a year	(5)
Never	(6)

V100 If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say, you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class or the upper class?

Note 0006 (continued)

V101 Last week was your (wife/ husband) working full-time part-time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

Derived variable from the following codes:

1	Working full-time	(1)
2	Working part-time	(1)
3	With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike	(1)
4	Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	(2)
5	Retired	(2)
6	In school	(2)
7	Keeping house	(2)
8	Other	(2)

V105 Recoded from V106:

Mondale	(2)
Reagan	(4)

V106 (If voted 1984) Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

V108 Sample filter: Derived and recoded variable

Austria

V75 Q.89 Which kind of main occupation do you practise or have you practised?

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1. Those who never had a job are excluded as missings.

V76 Q.90 What kind of branch is it where you work or where you have worked?

A 2-digit Standard Classification of Industry is used. See note 2.

V79 Q.88 (If not self employed)
Do you work (or have you worked) in public sector?

Note D006 (continued)

V82 'Age' is recoded on the basis of Italian categories:
only for crosstabulation in the codebook.

16. 16 years

69. 69 years

V86 Q.13 Computed variable from the list of household:
sex and relationship of the 1.- 9. member of household
beginning with the oldest person in the household

V87, Q.95 How many years education in school incl.
V89 university but without vocational training after
compulsory school.

Age of entry to compulsory education	:	6 years
Age at which compulsory education ends	:	15 years
Duration of compulsory education in years	:	9 years
Vocational training after compulsory school:	:	3 years
Matura after compulsory school	:	4 years

V88, Q.96 Highest school-qualification completed:
V90 Country specific categories are used.

V91 Q.101
Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1 Subtenant	(4)
2 Rented from employer	(2)
3 Social dwelling	(3)
4 Rented dwelling	(2)
5 Rented house	(2)
6 Own dwelling	(1)
7 Own house (house of family)	(1)
8 Other	(5)

V93 Q.104 In which group does the total net-income of
your household from all sources per month fall?
Country specific classification-categories are used.

V95 Q.102 In which group does the respondent's net income
per month fall?
Country specific classification-categories are used.

Note 0006 (continued)

V96 Deducted from the following codes:

1	SPOe	(2)
2	OeVP	(4)
3	FPOe	(3)
4	KPOe	(1)
5	VGOe	(2)
6	AL0e	(2)

V97 Q.107 Which political party do you feel closer to?
Country specific categories are used.

V99 Q.99 How often do you attend religious services?
Recorded from the following codes to common-core:

1	More than once a week	(1)
2	Once a week	(1)
3	Once to three times a month	(2)
4	Several times a year	(3)
5	Less frequently than several times a year	(5)
6	Never	(6)

V101 Q.31 Partner's employment:
Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Working full-time	(1)
2	Working part-time	(1)
3	Working less than part-time	(1)
4	Working family members	(1)
5	In vocational training	(2)
6	Unemployed	(2)
7	Retired	(2)
8	Own income without job	(2)
9	Keeping house	(2)
0	In education	(2)

V102 Q.32 Occupation of spouse, present or last:
The 3-digit International Standard Classification
of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.
Those who never had a job are excluded as missings.

V104 Q.64 Occupation of father, present or last, when R
was 15 years old:

Note 0006

(continued)

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.

Hungary

V74 Current employment status:

- (1) During the survey, there was practically no employment in Hungary, therefore this category is missing.
- (2) This code partly contains the family members of those engaged in agricultural cooperatives, who help, on an average of less than eight hours daily, other members of the family who are full-time engaged in agricultural activities. This code also contains family members of private farmers, artisans and small tradesmen, who help part-time. In addition to the status of part-time helping family-member - part-time employment (4 or 6 hours daily) also exists in Hungary, but the related question was not included in our questionnaire.
- (2) Active earners (not helping family members)
- (8) Contains women who are regularly employed, but at present are staying with their small children on maternity leave or receive maternity nursing grant. (Maternity nursing grant can be received by every working mother up to the age of 1 of their child, the sum of this is 75 per cent of the income of the mother before the birth of the baby. Child benefit can be received by the mother up to the age of 3 of her child, the sum of 1.000.- forint.) This code also contains retired persons (with old age pension, disablement or widow's pensions), other inactive persons, dependents (students, etc.) and housewives.

V75 The variable contains the four-digit categories of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO). See note 1.

For those, who have no mention at the present occupation the first occupation is integrated.

13005. is recoded to (999999) not classifiable

Note 0006

(continued)

- V76 See note 2.
- V77 In the case of self employment in the private sector (craftsmen, tradesmen, farmers or intellectual free-lance) the paid employee does not equal the helping family member appearing in the code 2 of the variable current employment status (V74), because the latter is not paid a salary.
- V78 Code 1 of the variable includes those who supervise other/s even if they only have one subordinate. Those who have no subordinates are in Code 2 and the non-active earners (pensioners, dependents or persons on childcare leave) are in Code 0. Those who are in the private sector in V77 and have paid subordinates are also included in Code 1.
- V79 Code 2 contains craftsmen working in their own workshop, tradesmen with shop, farmers cultivating their own land, intellectual free-lancers and their part-time helping family members; all other active earners can be found in Code 1.
- V80 The variable distinguishes 19 major administrative units counties of Hungary plus Budapest, the capital (Code 1).
- V82 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook. The dataset contains this variable described as above.
19. 19 years
.. ..
91. 91 years
- V84 (1): Residents of Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country (Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Győr).
(2): Residents of all of the other minor towns
(3): Residents of large and small villages
- V85 In the construction of the variable concerning marital status, the group of married couples (Code 1) covers - according to our interpretation - those who are legally

Note 0006 (continued)

married and declared themselves presently cohabiting and also those singles who live with their common law spouses; furthermore people who are separated, but not legally divorced, but live with common law spouses; divorced and widowed persons who are cohabiting with a partner of the other sex.

The other codes according to the sense are the following: single living widowed persons (Code 2), single living divorced persons (Code 3), married but separated people (Code 4) and singles without any cohabiting partner (Code 5).

V87, The number of completed school grades, independently,
V89 of whether it means completed schooling or not. If the respondent completed more than one school of the same type (e.g. two universities), both are included.

- (7) Up to 7 years: incomplete primary
- (8) 8 years : complete compulsory school
- (11) 11 years : complete compulsory school and skilled workers' training school
- (12) 12 years : completed secondary school
- (13) More than 12 : university

- V88, (1) Includes those who did not attend any type of
V90 school.
- (2) Includes those who have attended maximum 7 grades.
- (3) Completed compulsory 8 grade primary school, and those who did not complete their secondary school studies.
- (4) After the 8 grade primary school a skilled worker's certificate can be aquired in two or three years. This category contains those respondents who aquired a qualification in this way in the skilled workers' training school.
- (5) Both types of secondary schools, which are completed with matriculation: vocational secondary school and grammar school (gymnasium), four grades after the general school. Those with such qualification are included in this category as well as those who interrupted their high level education.
- (7) Graduates of high level institutes: high school college or university.

- V91 (1) Those who live in their own apartment or house, or are members of the owner's family.
- (2) Who live in state owned apartments or houses, or

Note 0006 (continued)

- them from other owners (e.g. private person), or are members of the renter's family.
- (3) Who are living in some institution (e.g. workers' hostel, nursing home or old people's home).
 - (4) Lodgers, bed renters
 - (5) Others
- V92 Wages and salary pension, benefits from the second economy (e.g. byline, household, plot, rental of real estate, etc.) social benefits (family allowance, child care grant, scholarship, etc.)
- V93 Classified variable, deducted from V92
- V94 We added to the monthly earning - which includes from the job, thus also monthly overtime earning - income derived from household plot production, bylines, typs, gratuities and bonuses. The code (0) indicates the group of those who do not carry out earning activity.
- V95 Classified variable, deducted from V94
- V98 Religion
The question referred to the religion in which the respondents was baptised or registered. The Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Lutheran, and Jewish are not aggregated categories. Code 90 gathered those belong to the Uniterian, Greek Orthodox and Free Church.
- V101 (1) Whose spouse is an active earner
(2) Housewives, temporarily non-working mothers on child care grant, pensioners
- V104 The 4 digit ISCO category of the father's occupation. The question referred to the respondent's 14 years of age. In the case of those fathers who no longer work at that time their last occupation was indicated.
(0): fathers who never worked or about the respondent could not provide information.

Note 0006 (continued)

The Netherlands

V73 Number of hours paid work per week

Those who are not in labour force and unemployed are excluded as missing.

V74 Type of job:
Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1 Unemployed	(1)
2 Part-time job	(2)
3 Fulltime job	(2)
8 Otherwise	(8)
9 Unknown	(8)

V75 Present or last occupation
See note 1.

V77 Self employed: derived from occupational status:

1 Self employed	(1)
2 Empl. civil servant	(4)
3 Other employee	(4)

V78 Number of people under guidance:

00	(2)
01-99	(1)

V79 Occupational status:

1 Self employed	(8)
2 Empl. civil servant	(1)
3 Other employee	(2)

V80 Instead of region, which is not available the variable 'size municipality' is added.

V81 Membership union

1 No	(2)
------	-----

Note 0006 (continued)

2 Yes (1)

V82 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook. The dataset contains this variable described as above.

16. 16 years

.. ..
80. 80 years

V85 Marital status - recoded to

1	First marriage	(1)
2	Follow up marriage	(1)
3	Not married (never married, married before)	(5)
4	Divorced	(3)
5	Widow	(2)

V86 Household composition is recoded to

1	Couple with child(ren)	(7)
2	Couple no kids	(6)
3	Together with child(ren)	(5)
4	Together no kids	(4)
5	Father with child(ren)	(3)
6	Mother with child(ren)	(2)
7	Single	(1)
8	Otherwise	(8)

V87, V89 Years of schooling

V88, V90 Education in categories

As to the number of years of schooling necessary for each of the seven categories, the following remark is in order.

Primary education starts at the age of four and takes eight years.

Extended education takes four years.

Secondary education takes five or six years.

All kinds of vocational training and the university take on the whole about four years.

There are, however, many exceptions of this rule of thumb. Until recently 'Kindergarden' was not integrated in primary education and formal education started at six. A better way of tackling this problem

Note 0006

(continued)

is perhaps to use a crossing between 'education in categories' and 'education in years'. The '87 data show the following results:

(Source: Dr. Jos Becker, Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau)

Level	Years
(1) Primary	7.2
(2) Primary and vocational training	10.0
(3) Extended	10.6
(4) Extended and vocational training	12.1
(5) Secondary	13.2
(6) Secondary and vocational training	14.6
(7) University	18.0

V93 Q.104 In which group does the total net-income of your household from all sources per year fall?
Country specific classification-categories are used.

V96, V97 If there were elections now, which party would you vote?
The data are not available, only derived and recoded to V96.

01 Partij van der Arbeid - PvdA (Labour Party)	(2)
02 Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie - VVD (Peoples Party for Freedom and Democracy)	(4)
06 Christen Democratisch Appel - CDA (Christian Democratic Appeal)	(3)
07 Politieke Partij Radicalen - PPR (Political Radical Party)	(1)
08 Democraten '66 - D'66 (Democratic Party '66)	(3)
09 Pacifistisch-Socialistische Partij - PSP (Pacifist Socialist Party)	(1)
10 Communistische Partij Nederland - CPN (Communist Party of the Netherlands)	(1)
13 Staatkundig Gereformeerde Partij - SGP (Constitutional Reformed Protestant Party)	(5)
14 Gereformeerd Politiek Verbond - GPV (Reformed Political Federation)	(5)
15 Reformatorische Politieke Reformatie - RPF (Reformed Protestant Political Federation)	(5)
16 Centrum Partij - CP (Centrum Party)	(5)

Note 0006 (continued)

- 17 Evangelische Volkspartij - EV
(Evangelical Political Party) (1)
- V98 Do you regard yourself as belonging to a church
community? Which one?
Orthodox protestant is coded to (48)
- V99 How often do you go to church for the last time (or
in the last half year)?
- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | More than once a week | (1) |
| 2 | Once a week | (1) |
| 3 | 1 x fortnight | (2) |
| 4 | Less frequently
than 1 x fortnight | (5) |
| 6 | Never | (6) |
- V100 To which social group do you attribute yourself: to
the working class, lower middle class, upper middle
class or upper class?
- V101 Partner's employment:
Derived from paid working hours partner:
- | | | |
|-------|----------|-----|
| 00 | no hours | (2) |
| 02-90 | hours | (1) |
- V104 Occupation of father, present or last
See note 1.

Italy

- V73 (If working)
How many hours a week did you work last week, at all
jobs?
(If with a job, but not at work)
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all
jobs?

Note 0006 (continued)

V74 Employment Status:

Derived variable from the following codes:

1	Working full-time	(2)
2	Working part-time	(2)
3	Unemployed	(1)
4	Searching first job	(8)
5	Retired	(8)
6	Student	(8)
7	Keeping house	(8)

V75, Occupation (respondent/ spouse)

V102 Recoded variable: See note 1.

V77 (If self employed) Kind of activity:

1	Working self employed alone	(1)
2	Working self employed with others in R's guidance	(2)
3	Working self employed at someone's other account	(3)
0		(4)

V80 A classified variable: See note 3.

The 4 great geographical distributions contain the following groups of regions:

- piemonte, val d'aosta, liguria and lombardia (north-west)
- veneto, trentino, alto adige, friuli-venezia giulia and emilia romagna (north-east)
- toscana, marche, umbria and lazio (centre)
- abruzzi, molise, kampania, puglia, basilicata, calabria, sicilia and sardinia (south and islands)

V81 (If working dependent) Do you belong to a labour union?
(Appartenenza al sindacato)

V88, Country specific education categories are used.
V90

V93 Total family income per month (net income):
Estimation by the interviewer because no reliable

Note 0006 (continued)

information is given by the respondent.

V94 Total Respondent's salary (in ten-thousands Lire)

V95 Classified variable: Recoded from V94

V99 Recoded variable to common-core standard:

At least once a week	(1)
(almeno una volta la settimana)	
Once to three times a month	(2)
(da una a tre volte al mese)	
Several times a year	(3)
(alcune volte all'anno)	
Less frequently	(5)
(meno frequentemente)	
Never	(6)

Switzerland

V73 How many hours a week do you work normally in your main occupation? (present occupation)
Those who are not working at present are excluded as missing.

V74 Employment status:
Derived variable from the following codes:

1 Working full-time	(2)
2 Working part-time	(2)
3 Sideline working	(8)
4 Unemployed	(1)
5 Not working	(8)

V75, Main present occupation and last occupation:

V102,

V104 The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.

The ZUMA-categories 003-009 are recoded into missing

Note 0006 (continued)

values

009	Don't know	(999998)
008	NA	(999998)
004	Inadequately described, not classifiable	(999999)
005	Searching job	(999997)
006	Housewife	(999997)
007	Retired	(999997)

V76 Kind of business or industry of the present and last occupation

The 2-digit Standard Classification of Industry is applied. See note 2.

V78 (If R is in work at present) Do you supervise anyone?

V79 (If not self-employed)
Employment in public sector

V81 (If R ever had a job)
Trade union member

V82 'Age' is recoded according to the Italian categories only for crosstabulation in the codebook from:

18. 18 years

89. 89 years

V86 Computed variable from the list of household: sex and relationship of the 1.- 9. member of household beginning with the adults in the household

V87 How many years education in school and university do you have without trade school education and vocational training?

Drawn from V88:

01	Still at school	(95)
02	No schooling	(00)

Note 0006 (continued)

V88 What kind of highest school-qualification do you have?

Country specific categories are used:

01	Still at school	
02	No schooling	matched together (01)
06	Technikum	
07	Fachschule	matched together (05)

V91 Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Own house or own dwelling	(1)
2	Rented house or dwelling	(2)
3	Social dwelling	(3)
4	Rented from employer	(2)

V93 Net income of your household from all sources after taxes and social insurance?

V95 What is your net income after taxes and social insurance per month?

V96 Derived from V97 to common-core codes:

01	Freisinnig-demokratische Partei	(3)
02	Christlich-demokratische Volkspartei	(4)
03	Sozialdemokratische Partei	(2)
04	Schweizerische Volkspartei	(4)
05	Landesring der Unabhaengigen	(3)
06	Liberale Partei	(3)
07	Evangelische Volkspartei	(4)
08	Partei der Arbeit	(1)
09	Progressive Organisationen	(1)
10	Gruene Partei	(2)
11	Nationale Aktion	(5)
12	Christlichsoziale Partei	(4)
13	Andere Parteien	(6)
	None	(7)

V97 Party affiliation
Country specific codes are applied.

V98 Which religious group do you belong to?

Note 0006 (continued)

Protestant (evangelische) free church is coded in:
(48)
Christian and non-christian religion are added
together because other countries don't draw this
distinction.

V106 (If R was eligible and has voted)
Which party has R voted 1987?
See V96, V97 for specific codes

Variables-List

V1	- ZA STUDY NUMBER 1680	30
V2	- RESPONDENT ID NUMBER	30
V3	- COUNTRY	30
V4	- AHEAD:WEALTHY FAMILY	31
V5	- AHEAD:WELL-EDUC.PARENT	32
V6	- AHEAD:GOOD EDUCATION	33
V7	- GETTING AHEAD:AMBITION	34
V8	- AHEAD:NATURAL ABILITY	35
V9	- GETTG AHEAD:HARD WORK	36
V10	- AHEAD:KNOW RIGHT PEOPL	37
V11	- AHEAD:POL.CONNECTIONS	38
V12	- AHEAD:PERSON'S RACE	39
V13	- AHEAD:PERS. RELIGION	40
V14	- AHEAD:WHERE COMES FROM	41
V15	- GET.AHEAD:MAN OR WOMAN	42
V16	- AHEAD:POLITICAL BELIEF	43
V17	- IMPROVE LIVING-STANDARD	44
V18	- IMPORT:DIFFERENCE I PAY	45
V19	- NOT EXTRA RESPONSIBLITY	46
V20	- NO EXTRA QUALIFICATION	47
V21	- INEQUALITY:BENEFIT RICH	48
V22	- N STUDY:UNLESS MORE PAY	49
V23	- INC.DIFFS F PROSPERITY	50
V24	- PROFIT:LIV.STAND. F ALL	51
V25	- INEQUALITY:NOT JOIN.TOG	52
V26	- JOB EARNS:BRICKLAYER	53
V27	- THINKS JOB EARNS:DOCTOR	54
V28	- JOB EARNS:BANK CLERK	55
V29	- J EARNS:SMALL SHOP OWN	56
V30	- EARNS:CHAIRMAN-COMPANY	57
V31	- EARNS:SKILLED WORKER	58
V32	- JOB EARNS:FARM WORKER	59
V33	- JOB EARNS:SECRETARY	60
V34	- JOB EARNS:BUS DRIVER	61
V35	- EARNS:UNSKILLED WORKER	62
V36	- EARNS:CABINET MINISTER	63
V37	- SHOULD EARN:BRICKLAYER	64
V38	- SHOULD EARN:DOCTOR	65
V39	- SHOULD EARN:BANK CLERK	66
V40	- SHOULD EARN:SMALL SHOP	67
V41	- SHOULD EARN:CHAIRMAN	68
V42	- SHLD EARN:SKILLED WORK	69
V43	- SHOULD EARN:FARM WORK.	70
V44	- SHOULD EARN:SECRETARY	71
V45	- SHLD EARN:BUS DRIVER	72
V46	- SHLD EARN:UNSKILLED	73
V47	- SHLD EARN:CAB.MINISTER	74
V48	- INC.DIFFERENC:TOO HIGH	75
V49	- GVT SHLD REDUCE I.DIFF.	76
V50	- MORE POOR CHILDR:UNIV.	77
V51	- GOVT:PROVIDE JOB F ALL	78
V52	- GOVT:LESS BENEF. F POOR	79

Variables-List

(Continued)

V53	- GOVT:LIV-STAND.F UNEMPL	80
V54	- GOVT:BASIC INCOME F ALL	81
V55	- TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES	82
V56	- TAX FOR MIDDLE INCOMES	83
V57	- TAX FOR LOW INCOMES	84
V58	- TAX RATES:HIGH-LOW INC.	85
V59	- CONFLICT:POOR VS. RICH	86
V60	- CONFL:WORKING-MIDDLE CL	87
V61	- CONFL:UNEMPL-EMPLOYED	88
V62	- CONFL:MANAGEM.-WORKERS	89
V63	- CONFL:FARMERS-CITY PEO.	90
V64	- CONFLICT:YOUNG - OLDER	91
V65	- SOCIAL POSITION:RESPOND	92
V66	- STATUS:R'S JOB-F'S JOB	94
V67	- TYPE OF WORK:FATHER DID	95
V68	- FATHER SELF-EMPLOYED?	97
V69	- TYPE OF WORK:R 1ST DID	98
V70	- R 1ST SELF-EMPLOYED?	100
V71	- TYPE OF WORK:R DOES NOW	101
V72	- R SELF-EMPLOYED NOW?	103
V73	- HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	104
V74	- CURRENT EMPLOYM STATUS	106
V75	- RESP:OCCUPATION	107
V76	- RESP:INDUSTRY SECTOR	107
V77	- RESP:SELF EMPLOYED	108
V78	- RESP:SUPERVISES OTHERS	109
V79	- PRIVATE VS PUBLIC	110
V80	- REGION	111
V81	- TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP	117
V82	- AGE	118
V83	- SEX	119
V84	- URBAN RURAL	120
V85	- MARITAL STATUS	123
V86	- HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	124
V87	- YEARS IN SCHOOL	127
V88	- EDUCATION CATEGORIES	130
V89	- SPOUSE:YEARS IN SCHOOL	134
V90	- SPOUSE:EDUCATION CATEG.	137
V91	- TYPE OF HOUSING	140
V92	- FAMILY INCOME I	141
V93	- FAMILY INCOME II	142
V94	- RESP:EARNINGS I	149
V95	- RESP:EARNINGS II	150
V96	- PARTY AFFILIATION	157
V97	- PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.	158
V98	- RELIGION	163
V99	- CHURCH ATTENDANCE	166
V100	- SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS	168
V101	- SPOUSE:WORKING	170
V102	- SPOUSE:OCCUPATION	171
V103	- SPOUSE:SELF EMPLOYED	172
V104	- FATHER:OCCUPATION	173
V105	- VOTED LAST ELECTION	174
V106	- LAST ELEC COUNTRY SPEC.	175
V107	- WEIGHT	179
V108	- SAMPLE FILTER	179